✳2005 OFFICIAL GEARBOOK

Mobile Beat™

The DJ Magazine

December 2004

$4.95 US
$6.50 CAN

ENCOMPASSING THE WORLD

OF DJ PRODUCTS & SERVICES

TRICERASOFT

THE KARAOKE EXPERIENCE

BRINGING KARAOKE TO YOUR PC

BE MORE THAN JUST A DJ...

THE ONLY WAY...

TriceraSoft brings you the latest products for playing Karaoke, Videos, And Audio on your Computer.
Transfer those CD+G, CD-Audio, Video Disc, and MPEG collections over to your system drive.
Quickly access your tracks from the hard-drive and save carrying around all those discs.
Start with a simple MP3+G and Video player, convertor, or advanced Hoster Software.
Performance and value unlike any other in the Karaoke, VJ, or DJ industry.

Home of the First MP3+G Player Creator of WinCDG

Swift Elite™

KJ, DJ, and VJ Hoster

1. 99 Red Balloons
2. Addicted To Love
3. Ain't No Way To Treat A Lady
4. All I Ever Need Is You
5. All I Have To Do Is Dream
6. All The Gold In California
7. Among My Souvenirs
8. Apartment #9

Swift Elite 1.0 is the ultimate Hoster for the PC solution brought to you by TriceraSoft. Host any KJ, VJ, and DJ show at the click of the mouse pointer. Bring the power of CD+G, CD-Audio, VCD, DVD, Karaoke Media Files (Audio+G), MPEG, and Video Sources (Cameras, DV Sources) into one awesome program.

Feature Benefits

- Key and Tempo Control
- Multiplex and Vocal Remove
- Video and Audio Cross Fade
- 26 Video Crossfade Transitions
- Adjustable Cross Fade Level
- Auto BPM Analysis
- Next Singer and Singer List View
- Onscreen Text Messages

Interface

- Dual Deck and Playlist Interface
- Playlist Sort, Quick Find, and Save
- Shuffle, Single, Intro and Repeat Modes
- Custom Quick Keys and Remote
- Play CD+G, CD-Audio, DVD, VCD
- Multi Audio+G (MP3+G, WMA+G, Zipped)
- Record Singer Performance
- Quick Sound FX

Additional Features

- Song Collection, Song Book Creator
- Picture SlideShow, Video Sources
- CD+G Background Images
- Multi-Monitor / Soundcard Support
- ASIO Soundcard Support
- Plugins and Audio Effects
- Numark DMC-1 v2 Control Support
- Hercules DJ Console Control Support
- ATI Remote Wonder Control Support

Players

Convertors

Utilities

Online Songs

Song Database

www.tricerasoft.com

For Your PC Karaoke Needs

TRICERASOFT
salesagents@tricerasoft.com
supportagents@tricerasoft.com
www.tricerasoft.com

RUN EM' ALL NIGHT!

INTRODUCING–

FIRE BURST DMX

$199.99*

FROM A COMPANY
YOU CAN TRUST!

RUN ALL NIGHT!
(NO DUTY CYCLE)

The Fire Burst DMX is a rugged simulated flame effect with a high velocity fan built to stay cool and run all night long!

Fire Burst DMX Features:
- **No Duty Cycle**
- **High Output 150W Bulb**
- **DMX-512 protocol**
- **Project with or without Fog**
- **Circuit Breaker Protection**
  (no need to change fuses)

More American DJ FX to run all night!

Deco 250
$249.99*

NEW!
Hyper Beam
$129.99*

DJ Spot 250
$399.99*

American DJ®

800.322.6337 / info@americandj.com
Contact us today for the 2004 American DJ Collector's Pin, Free Catalog or an Authorized Dealer in your area

©2004 American DJ- Los Angeles, CA 90058 USA
Specifications subject to change without notice
*Pricing in U.S. Dollars, Dealer price may vary

Distributed in Canada by: Sounds Distribution
Toll Free: 800.26.SOUND Local: 416.299.0665
E-mail: sdinfo@soundsdist.com

2005 GEARBOOK

8 Juice
14 It's Hot

PRODUCT GUIDE

24 Abbreviations
26 AMPLIFIERS
30 CASES, RACKS, STANDS
32 CASSETTE DECKS
34 **How-To Article:** Speed Up Your Night: Set-Up Tips
36 CD / MP3 PLAYERS
38 GROOVE TOOLS
40 HEADPHONES
42 KARAOKE GEAR
44 MICROPHONES
46 MIXERS
50 PROCESSORS
52 SPEAKERS
56 TURNTABLES & CARTRIDGES
58 COMPUTER SOFTWARE & HARDWARE
60 LIGHTING
64 SPECIAL EFFECTS
66 ACCESSORIES
68 **How-To Article:** Clever Cables & Amazing Adapters
70 MUSIC, VIDEO & MEDIA RESOURCES

DJ RESOURCE DIRECTORY

72 Company Contact Information
83 MOBILE BEAT DJ SHOW INFORMATION
86 SUBSCRIBE TO MOBILE BEAT
87 SHOWCASE: CLASSIFIED SECTION

DEC 2004 / ISSUE #91

MOBILE BEAT

Publisher
L.A. Communications

Editor-in-Chief
Robert A. Lindquist

Operations Manager
Stephanie Robinson

Managing Editor
Dan Walsh

Advertising Director
Iris Fox

Editorial/Production Manager
Christine Wagenblass

Art Director
Andrew Schmitz

Editor-at-Large
Anthony Barthel

Contributing writers for this issue:

Jim Weisz

Mark Johnson

Thomas Edison

Mobile Beat DJ Shows
and Conferences Producer
Michael Buonaccorso

How to reach Mobile Beat Magazine:

For subscriptions, address changes or back issues, contact Mobile Beat by mail at:
P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445.

Back issues of Mobile Beat can be purchased (subject to availability) for $5 (in Canada: $6, U.S. funds).

Shipping address:
1 Mobile Beat Tower, 1782 Penfield Road,
Penfield, NY 14526

Tel: 585-385-9920 • Fax: 585-385-3637
E-mail: webmaster@mobilebeat.com
Web: www.mobilebeat.com

Mobile Beat Magazine (ISSN# 1058-0212) is published seven times per year by L.A. Communications Inc., P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445. Ground shipments to: 1782 Penfield Road, Penfield, NY 14526. Periodical postage paid at East Rochester, N.Y. and additional mailing locations.

Subscription rates – U.S. and possessions: $23 for 1 year, $40 for 2 years and $55 for 3 years. Canada: $33 for 1 year, $50 for 2 years and $75 for 3 years. All other countries: $60 per year. Subscriptions outside the U.S. must be paid in U.S. currency.

Postmaster – Send address changes to Mobile Beat Magazine, P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445.

Copyright © 2004 by L.A. Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of copy, photography, or artwork prohibited without permission of the publisher. All advertising material subject to publisher's approval.

DN-D6000

The CD/MP3 player to take on the road. And the crowds.

Introducing the DN-D6000 Professional Dual CD/MP3 Player from DENON

The new DN-D6000 delivers dual functionality and advanced features to make your MP3s and CDs jump right off the board. Store 100s of your favorite tracks on one disc and use the world's first Next Track Reserve Function to cross fade seamlessly from one track to the next for a smooth, nonstop mix. And check out the other built-in effects, including the new Echo/Loop. All DENON quality, reliability and proven technology. And all for less than you'd expect.

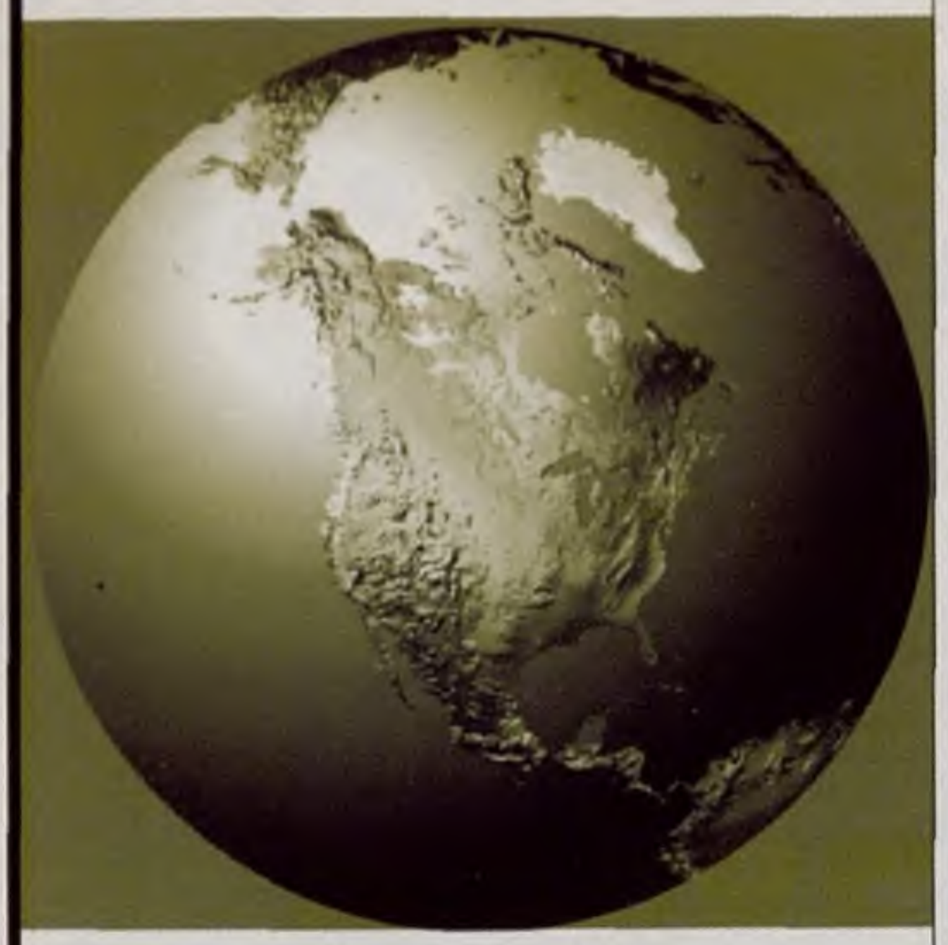
Visit www.denondj.com for demo videos and more killer features.

Or call us toll-free at 866.405.2154.

DENON DJ

DN-D6000

www.denondj.com



Joy to the World

Whether it's the Christmas carol or the Three Dog Night song that pops into your head first after reading the title above, as a DJ, you know that this is actually part of your job description. Be it a bar mitzvah, a wedding, a late-night club gig or a high-profile corporate event, you know your primary goal is to bring joy to the population of whatever world you happen to be visiting at the moment.

In *Mobile Beat*, we usually provide you with a mix of helpful articles, reviews, news items, song lists, and a lot more, all geared toward helping you build your joy-generating skills. However, once a year, we throw in an extra issue dedicated just to the tools that you can use to delight your audiences. This year, the Gear Book expands to encompass an even wider world of sound and lighting gear, as well as the expanding universe of other products and services for entertainers.

So, here's your chance to go ahead and take a break from the work of pleasing your clients...Take a look at all the things inside that might bring *you* happiness, during the holiday season and throughout the year. "...Joy to you and me."

Dan Walsh
Managing Editor

OPEN BOX, SCRATCH & DENT, & USED GEAR HEADQUARTERS

BUY AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DJ WORLD'S USED EQUIPMENT DEPARTMENT IS OVERFLOWING!
CALL THE DJ WORLD NEAREST YOU FOR HUGE SAVINGS AND AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT!

OR GET THE BEST DEALS ON BRAND NEW GEAR ONLINE TODAY!

DJ World DJ & Nightclub Superstores
2600 State Street
Hamden, CT 06517
203-230-2449

DJ World DJ & Nightclub Superstores
79 Swansea Mall Drive
Swansea, MA 02777
508-730-2200

DJ World DJ & Nightclub Superstores
860-864 E. Oakland Park Blvd
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334
954-563-9000

SHOP ONLINE & SAVE: WWW.DJWORLD.COM SAVE AN EXTRA 10% USE COUPON CODE: MB904

Introducing the world's first DVD turntable.

The DVJ-X1, adding picture to the mix.

Welcome to a whole new world of DJ'ing. The DVJ-X1 allows you to manipulate and playback synchronized audio and video. Real-time digital video scratches, loops and instant cues are all possible with the revolutionary DVJ-X1, while the video and audio streams stay in perfect sync. The next level of DJ'ing has arrived, it's time you added picture to the mix.

Pioneer
sound. vision. soul

Pioneer PRO DJ

For all your product info. and dealers: www.PioneerProDj.com/DVJX1 • 800-782-7210

RECOGNIZING DANCE MUSIC

The Dance Music Hall of Fame (www.dmhof.com) held its First Annual Induction Ceremony on September 20, 2004 at New York City's Spirit nightclub. The organization was founded in 2003 to recognize the contributions of those who have had a significant impact on the evolution and development of dance music.

Artist inductees included Barry White, the Bee Gees (the only group that will be in both the Dance Music and Rock 'N' Roll Hall of Fame) and Donna Summer. Producers Giorgio Moroder and Pete Bellote, remixer Tom Moulton, and DJs David Mancuso, Larry Levan and Tee Scott were also honored. Five records were inducted: "Don't Leave Me This Way" (Thelma Houston), "I Feel Love" (Donna Summer), "Love Is the Message" (MFSB, featuring The Three Degrees), "Shame" (Evelyn "Champagne" King), and "(You Make Me Feel) Mighty Real" (Sylvester).

In other dance music news, the 47th Annual Grammy Awards (scheduled for Feb. 13, 2005 at the Staples Center in Los Angeles) will include a new category for "Best Electronic/Dance Album." The last time dance-oriented categories were added was in 1997, when "Best Dance Recording" and "Best Remixed Recording" joined the list of awards. Better late than never.

Elation and Antari Unite to Spread Fog

Elation Professional (www.elationlighting.com) has been appointed the exclusive North American distributor for Taiwan-based Antari, one of the world's leading designers and manufacturers of fog machines. The 20-year-old company focuses on foggers and other atmospheric effects like snow and bubble machines.

"We are extremely proud to represent such a world-renowned supplier as Antari," said John Lopez, national sales manager for Elation Professional. "By specializing in atmospheric effects, they've been able to continuously develop foggers and other products that offer very exciting, innovative features."

As an example, Lopez points to the company's new X Series, with premium features such as efficient cast aluminum heater blocks and quiet, heavy-duty pumps. Elation will also be distributing the Z Series (for clubs) and a new line called Vivid, which is aimed at the Mobile DJ market.

WEEKLY VIDEO ON TAP >>

Promo Only (www.promoonly.com) has launched a new weekly video series, Express Video. "Life moves fast," said Pete Werner, company co-founder and executive program director. "Today's audiences expect to have their hits served up virtually the moment they become available. And while we can't lay claim to prying the film out of the camera the instant the director yells 'cut,' Express Video does allow our subscribers unprecedented access to the latest music video hits..."

Express Video offers the latest Top 40, Urban, Dance, Rock and Country music video releases, all on one DVD. Subscribers may elect to guarantee two-day delivery via FedEx, to assure that they stay on the cutting edge.

The Long and the Short of Sampling and Copyright

In September 2004, the 6th Circuit Court of Appeals in Cincinnati ruled that even the shortest samples used in recorded pop music are subject to copyright protection. Previously, the idea of "recognizability" was applied, so that any sample that could be identified as someone else's work had to be "cleared" by getting permission from the copyright owner to use the material. Short clips, like individual drum beats or chords, were considered fair game if they weren't identifiable. The ruling broadens the application of copyright law to even these small pieces of sound.

The specific case dealt with a three-note guitar riff from the song "Get Off Your Ass and Jam" by George Clinton and Funkadelic, which was sampled in the NWA song "100 Miles and Runnin."

MANIA
COOL ALL NIGHT

LET THEM DO THE SWEATING

NO DUTY CYCLE
THE MANIA SERIES
REMAINS COOL ALL NIGHT.
LIKE NO OTHER EFFECT LIGHTING,
MANIA IS THERE WITH YOU.
HOUR AFTER SWEATY HOUR.

LOOK FOR MORE MANIAS TO COME!

Martin

Martin
www.martinpro.com

KCADJA Members

KC ASSOCIATION *Celebrates*

On August 25, 2004, the Kansas City chapter of the American Disc Jockey Association marked its 1-year anniversary in grand style. The KCADJA sponsored an open house at Dick Clark's American Bandstand Grill in Overland Park, Kansas, hosting over 85 wedding and party vendors from throughout the metropolitan area. The purpose of the networking event was not only to celebrate, but to make clear to those in attendance the true advantage of referring and contracting KCADJA members. It allowed members a little "one-on-one" time with vendors that often come in contact with clients before they do.

Attendees included caterers, florists, limo drivers, wedding and party planners, photographers, videographers, and facility managers. The Perfect Wedding Guide donated a $1,200 Web link as a grand prize and the National Association of Catering Executives gave away over $500 in door prizes. American DJ donated CD wallets, while TM Century contributed CDs.

Plans are already underway for the KCADJA's second anniversary open house in 2005. It's sure to be even bigger and better.

Ron Ruth,
KCADJA President

Phonic Site Gets Interactive

Phonic, the global manufacturer of a wide variety of audio products, has unveiled a brand new interactive corporate Web site, highlighting the company's new corporate identity. Visitors will find a wealth of product information, including user's manuals, technical specs, special offers and product reviews. Distributors and dealers can register to access a new section called Partners' World. Check out www.phonic.com for details.

Phonic's product lines include PA mixers, powered mixers, amplifiers, speakers, studio monitors, signal processors, power managers, audio test equipment, and much more. Of special interest to DJs is the new RoadGear mobile PA unit. Look for a review in the January 2005 issue of Mobile Beat.

DJ GEAR

04 MOST WANTED

EXCLUSIVE! FRONX155000

2004 DENON DJ GEAR CONSOLE

FLITE READY case holds the NEW DN-X1500 Mixer and (2) DN-S5000 Cd Players

*Equipment is for illustration purposes only.

Made for the Way you Play and the way you Move.

FLITE READY

FRDN5000
Flite ready case holds
(1) DN-S5000 Cd Players

FLITE READY

FRDNX1500
Flite ready case holds
(1) DN-X1500 Mixer

FLITE READY

FRDNX155000
Flite ready case holds the DN-X1500
Mixer and (2) DN-S5000 Cd Players

*New for 2004, ODYSSEY introduces new Flite cases for Denon Gear. Our FRDNX1500 single case for the DN-X1500 mixer, our FRDN5000 single case for one DN-S 5000 player and our FRDNX155000 holds one DN-X1500 mixer and two DN-S5000 players. In stock and available from your favorite dealer or mail order house. *Also available in colors in a fiberglass finish by special order. MADE FOR THE WAY YOU PLAY AND THE WAY TO MOVE.*

ODYSSEY
INNOVATIVE DESIGNS

155 N. ASPAN AVE.
AZUSA, CA 91702
WWW.ODYSSEYGEAR.COM

TEL: 626.334.0800 877.S.ODYSSEY FAX: 626.334.0226

Need Replacement Parts?
WWW.ODYSSEY-PARTS.COM

Copyright Innovative Designs 2003 www.odysseygear.com for the fastest products update.

ILS

INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM

www.chauvetlighting.com

Finally, We Can All Get Along.

ILS™ : Intelligently Simple

Full linkability on stand-alone mode • Sophisticated, yet fast and easy programming • Remote fixture addressing.

Welcome to ILS™ territory. The entire system is designed to simplify set up and unify your show in unprecedented ways. At the touch of a button, The ILS™ Control Center programs in as little as five minutes. ILS™ enabled fixtures can be synchronized even on stand-alone mode. Match colors, gobos, any trait you want in every fixture, all at the same time. Superb optics, outstanding DMX-512 control, built-in effect generator, unparalleled versatility. ILS™ is here. Finally!

CHAUVET®

Value • Innovation • Performance

1.800.762.1084 • ILSexperience@chauvetlighting.com • 3000 N. 29th Ct. Hollywood, FL 33020

Color Me Hyper

New from **American DJ**, the **Hyper Beam** is a 250-watt, multi-colored, **prismatic lighting effect** with no duty cycle. Designed to keep your dance floor in a constant frenzy, the Hyper Beam's colored rays (9 colors, plus white) reflect off of 4 mirrors through a rotating, 3-sided prism, covering a wide area. An FX switch lets you choose between 3 different sound-active prism/color beam rotation modes. A large fan keeps the unit cool for continuous operation. An electronic transformer keeps the unit's weight down (12 lbs.) and circuit-breaker protection dispels any worry about blown fuses. A 24v 250W ZB-EHJ lamp is included. The unit measures 11" x 14" x 9". MSRP: $159.95

American DJ • 4295 Charter St. • Los Angeles, CA 90058
Tel: 323-582-2650 / 800-322-6337 • Fax: 323-582-2610
www.americandj.com

Control Your Ego

Martin has added DMX control to its Ego DJ lighting effects series with the **Ego X4**, a **flower effect** that can spice up your show with razor-sharp graphics and fresh gobo designs. This 250-watt effect houses a combined, variable-speed color/gobo wheel, a 1000-hour halogen lamp, and a bi-directional parabolic reflector (also with variable speed) with highly reflective mirrors, for extra brightness. High-quality projection optics combine with precise manual focus for extreme clarity. Besides DMX control, the Ego X4 can operate in either auto or sound active mode with adjustable sensitivity. A variable strobe effect and 0-100% digital dimming are also included. Like the other members of the Ego family, the Ego X4 is lightweight, portable and rugged. MSRP: $499

Martin Professional, Inc. • 700 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy
Sunrise, FL 33325
Tel: 954-858-1800 / 888-832-4180 • Fax: 954-858-1811
www.martinpro.com

60/40 Decision

The new **CD60** from **Gem Sound** is a rack-mountable **dual CD player** with a generous 40 seconds of anti-shock buffer, making it a rock-solid choice for the most demanding professional situations. With both optical and coaxial S/PDIF digital outputs, the CD60 allows direct digital connections to virtually all types of digital mixers, computer sound cards, and digital recorders. Other pro features include: seamless looping; ±12% pitch control; independent jog/shuttle wheels; frame-accurate searching; cue set with instant restart; and 3 time displays. The player and control units are each 3 RU high. MSRP: $299

Gem Sound • 600 E. 56th St. • Bronx, NY 10455
Tel: 718-292-5972 • Fax: 718-292-7976 • www.gemsound.com

The First Name in Digital DJ Technology

pcdj.com®

DJ software - Karaoke - Turntable Interface - Music Production - DAC-2 Controller
Pro-soundcards - Rackmount PCs - Performance PCs - Digital Mixers
Laptop Cases - Speakers - Digital Music Distribution
DJ Accessories - Full Customer Support

- Serving the DJ community since 1999 -

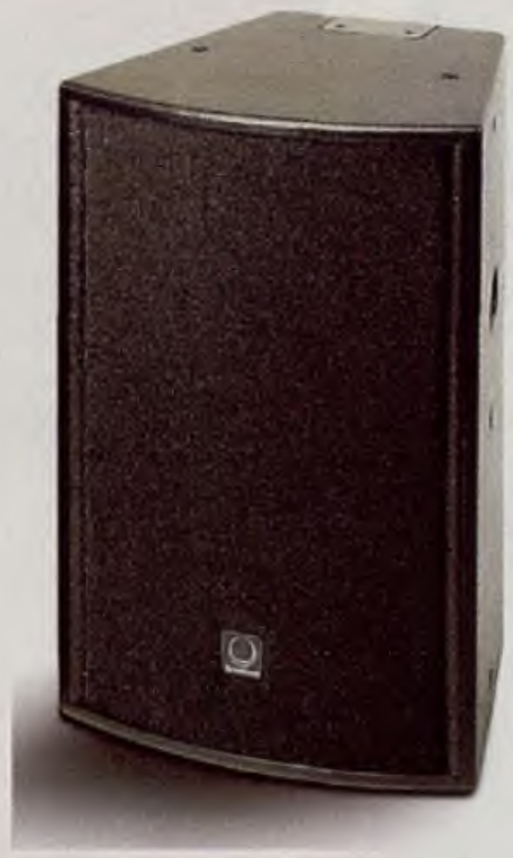
Visiosonic Ltd. 1881a Drew Street, Clearwater FL. 33765.

Toll Free 1-866-999-7235 - Tel: 727-799-3828 - Fax 727-799-2747

You Have the Con

The **ILS-Con™ ILS Control Center** is a universal **DMX controller** that you can use to command any of your intelligent lights, but is specially designed to control fixtures equipped with **CHAUVET's** new ILS™ technology. Consistent DMX addressing allows the ILS-Con to control all types of ILS fixtures (scanners, moving yokes, etc.) at the same time. It automatically and remotely assigns dipswitches to all ILS fixtures, eliminating the need to set addresses on each individual fixture. It features built-in effect engines, selectable gobo and color functions, a built-in fog controller and a strobe controller. New CHAUVET units like the Trackscan™ 250 DSR-ILS and Colortrack™ 250 DCR-ILS will take full advantage of the new technology. MSRP: $249.99

CHAUVET • 3000 N. 29th Ct. • Hollywood, FL 33020
Tel: 954-929-1115 / 800-762-1084 • 954-929-5560
www.chauvetlighting.com



Speakers Move Up a Class

Turbosound has added a new range of digital systems to its **QLight™ Loudspeaker Series**. The 3 new trapezoidal models—the **TQ-445DP** (3-way), **TQ-310DP**, and **TQ-308DP** (both 2-way)—all employ Class-D power amps with DSP technology and 96kHz sample rates. They boast 110dB dynamic range and 90% efficiency. The new amp module delivers 2 x 800 watts into 8Ω. The TQ-310DP and TQ-308DP each feature a rotatable HF Converging Elliptical Waveguide™ that provides a 100° horizontal by 60° vertical coverage pattern. Neutrik Powercon™ connectors, Limit Hi and Limit Lo LEDs, and an EQ contour control complete the speakers' back panels. MSRP: TBA

Turbosound (Dist. by Sennheiser USA)
1 Enterprise Dr. • Old Lyme, CT 06371
Tel: 860-434-9190 • Fax: 860-434-1759
www.turbosound.com / www.sennheiserusa.com

Dropping a New Cover

Realizing that the success of their **SKB-106DJ** case was being driven by many DJs who were using non-traditional gear with extended knobs, **SKB** has redesigned the unit's cover. They have changed the attachment mechanism to eliminate the snaps and create a drop cover design. This provides coverage for a wider mix of products than the 106DJ was originally meant to handle. For customers who have one of the older cover designs, extenders are available free-of-charge to accommodate equipment with protruding knobs, or the new **106 Drop Cover** is available separately. Contact SKB customer service at 1-800-410-2024 for additional information.

SKB Corporation • 1607 N. O'Donnell Way • Orange, CA 92867
Tel: 714-637-1252 / 800-410-2024 • Fax: 714-283-0425
www.skbcases.com

Sing with the "BIG BOYS"

VHF-4800
4 CHANNEL WIRELESS MICROPHONE SYSTEM

DVG-380K
PROGRESSIVE SCAN DVD, VCD, CDG, MP3 KARAOKE PLAYER

***DA-9800 PRO**
DUAL PROCESSOR MIXING AMPLIFIER

***DTX-5000G**
CDG DECODER/MIXER VOCAL ELIMINATOR

***KJ-7000**
PRO KJ/DJ MIXER WITH VIDEO SELECTOR

***CDG-8000**
DUAL TRAY PRO CDG PLAYER

***ENTERTAINER**
ALL IN ONE KARAOKE SYSTEM WITH 13" COLOR TV

DUET-II
SEMI-PRO KARAOKE SYSTEM

***BRAVO-PRO**
160W KARAOKE RECORDING SYSTEM

CLUB-8000
2000W PRO CLUB SYSTEM

***TWISTER-II**
250W KARAOKE RENTAL SYSTEM

* Industry's First

If singing Karaoke is your passion, whether it's at home or gigging in clubs, the fact remains that you need a good set of tools to express yourself.

At VocoPro, we understand this, and have been designing & manufacturing professional level Karaoke systems so singers can sing with total confidence. By listening to customer recommendations and feedback, many of our products have turned out to be "world's firsts", and because our engineering team also loves to sing, you can be sure that each product will provide excellent functionality and sound quality.

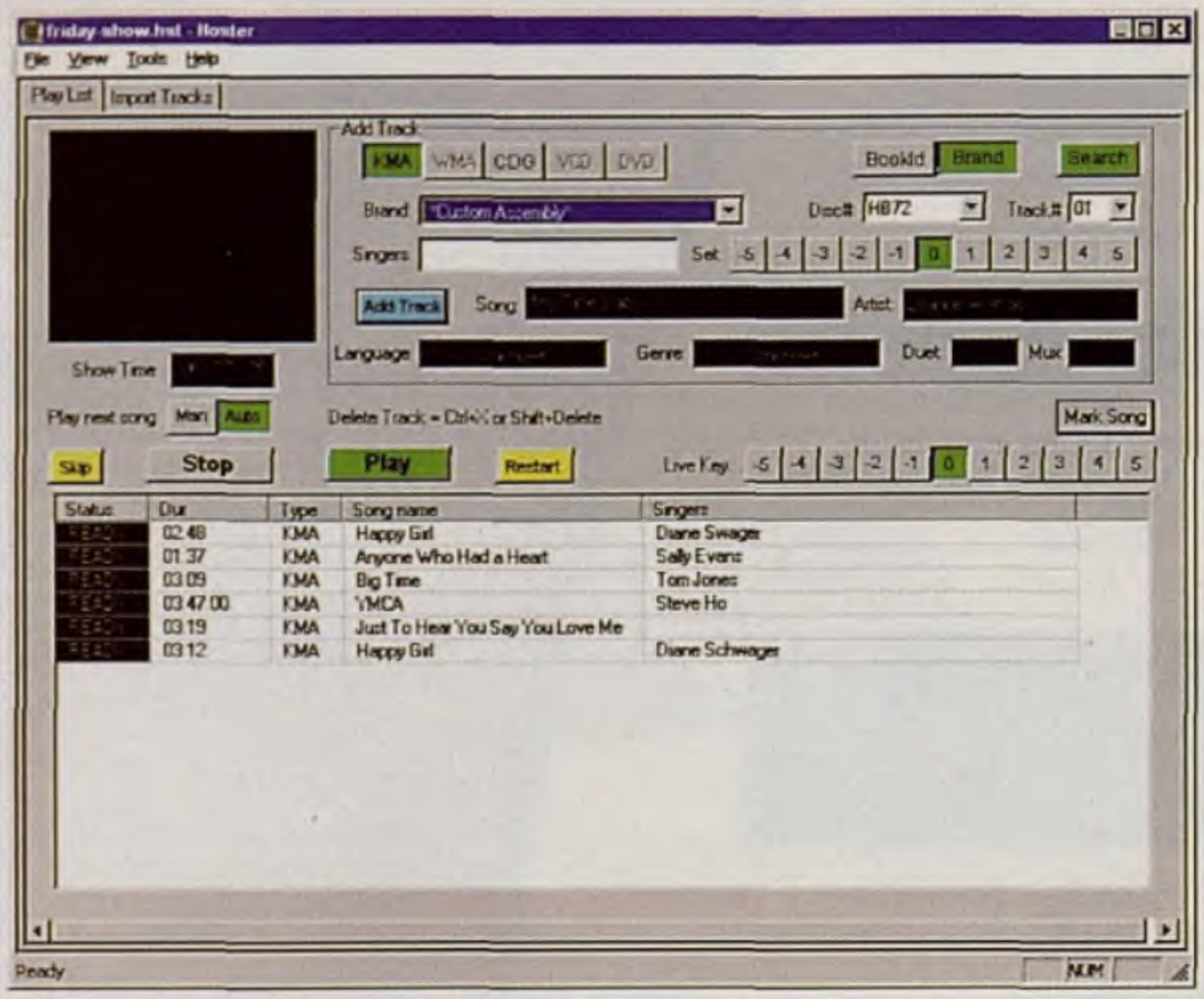
Our diverse Karaoke line offers a variety of equipment for singers of all levels, from in-home systems to club-level systems, all fully expandable to provide the ultimate in system flexibility. Products aside, grea value for the buck & exemplary customer service and support are two more reasons to go with the number one name in professional Karaoke!

Go with the Pro's....
Go with VocoPro

Often Imitated.....
But Never Duplicated.

Toll Free: 800 678 5348
www.vocopro.com

VocoPro
ULTIMATE CHOICE OF KARAOKE ENTERTAINMENT



The 21st Century KJ

Tired of searching for songs, changing discs or lugging around karaoke players and your entire library? **Hoster™ Software** from **MTU** offers another way. It stores your songs on your computer's hard drive and allows you to quickly search for songs. It also gets rid of "dead air" between songs. Normalization adjusts the volume of each track during the import process, eliminating the need to adjust levels during your shows. If someone hands you a disc, Hoster can also temporarily cache selected tracks for playback. Track listings can be exported in rich text format. Hoster includes a database of almost 200,000 songs from about 13,500 karaoke discs.

MSRP: $178.95 – www.mtu.com

AceKaraoke.com
Your Karaoke Superstore!!
FREE UPS Ground Shipping within 48 States on orders over $99!
RSQ ALL-IN-ONE SYSTEMS
2000's Audio
KARAOKE PLAYERS
Pioneer
JVC
CLUB SYSTEMS
CAVS
JB-99
Digital JukeBox
Holds up to 20,000 songs!!!
FLECO
VocoPro
WIRED & WIRELESS MICS
SHURE
Acesonic
Chartbuster KARAOKE
Pocket Songs
Sound Choice
TOP Tunes KARAOKE
The MUSIC MAESTRO
Priddis
Top Hits MONTHLY
U-BEST MEDIA WORLD
(626)618-8811 International
(888)784-3384 Toll Free
(626)279-2868 Fax
11000 E. Rush Street #23
South El Monte, CA 91733
Ask us about Wholesale & KJ Specials
Call us 7 days a week!
Office Hours (PST):
6AM-8PM (M-F),
8AM-5PM(SAT-SUN)

grundorf corp™

OU-1284C
12-SPACE BOTTOM RACK
8-SPACE SLANT RACK
4-SPACE TOP RACK

ALSO AVAILABLE
OU-1284CT
HERE THE FRONT COVER BECOMES AN ATTACHABLE TABLE WITH FOLD OUT LEGS AND MOUNTS ON EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT SIDE
(SHOWN WITH ADDITIONAL TABLE OPTION)

TL-363
3-SPACE BOTTOM RACK
6-SPACE SLANT RACK
3-SPACE TOP RACK

AT-5422
ADJUSTABLE TABLE
LEGS FOLD OUT AND CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR HEIGHT FROM 26.5" UP TO 39.5"
TABLE TOP DIMENSIONS
W-54" D-22"

ALSO AVAILABLE
AT-6022
TABLE TOP DIMENSIONS
W-60" D-22"

F-DCV-90
FLIGHT STYLE CD CASE
HOLDS 90 CD IN JEWEL CASES
OR 270 CD'S IN VIEW PACKS

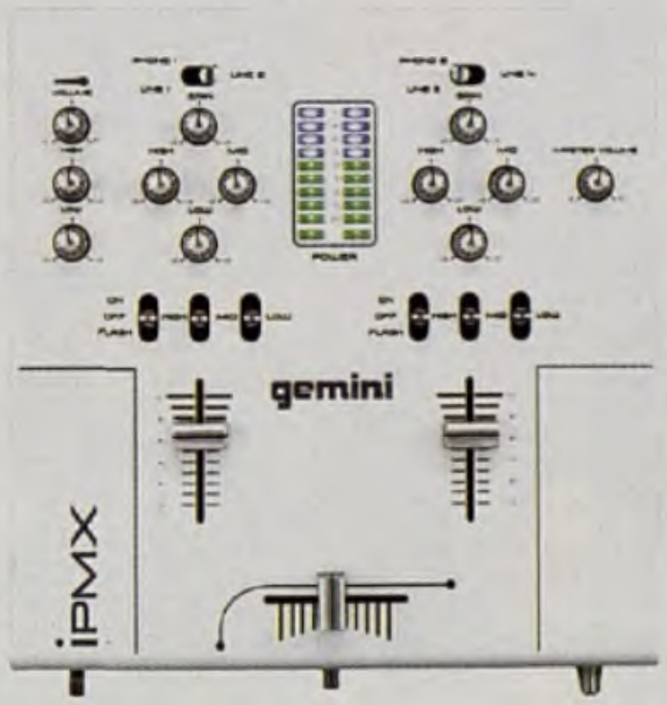
F-2921
FACADE
DIMENSIONS
H-29" W- 21"

PHONE: 712-322-3900 • FAX: 712-322-3407 • EMAIL: info@grundorf.com
721 NINTH AVENUE • COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501
VISIT US ONLINE AT www.grundorf.com

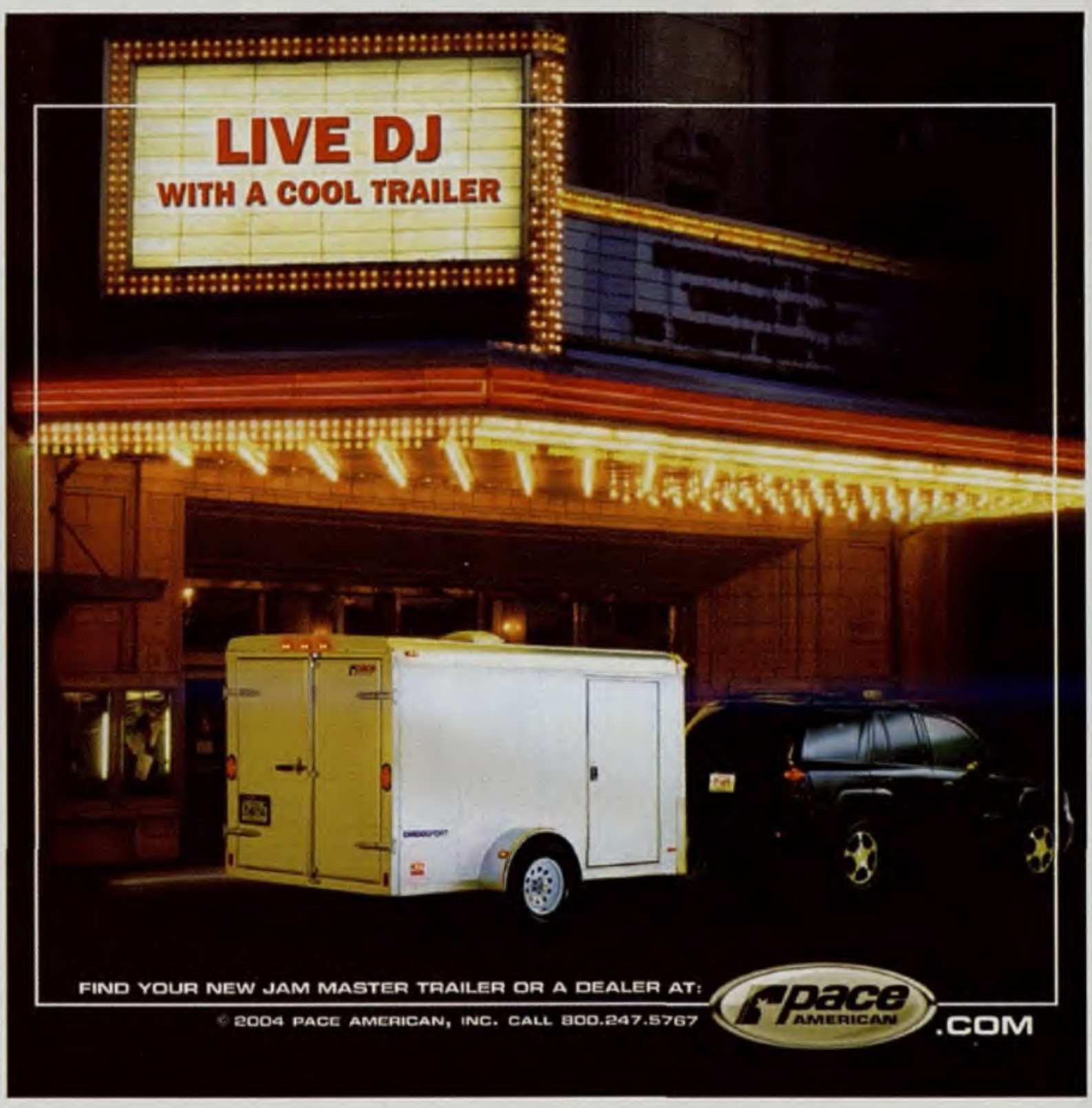
SERIOUS I CANDY

Gemini presents their latest innovative product makeover with the release of the **iCDJ Tabletop CD Player** and the new **iPMX 10" 2-Channel Stereo Mixer**. The i Series models are distinguished by their attractive white casings. The fully programmable iCDJ sports a large soft-touch rubber jog wheel for frame accurate searching and pitch bend, a variable pitch control slider (±4, 8, 16%), seamless loop/reloop, and 10-40 second anti-shock RAM memory protection. Also new are the bright red LCD display, red LED backlit buttons and red LED "Disc-In" indicator.

A perfect companion to the iCDJ is the iPMX mixer. It offers 4 line and 2 convertible phono/line RCA inputs. 3-band rotary EQ with cut, kill switches and a flash effect are provided for exciting mixes. A field-replaceable Rail Glide™ crossfader and a smooth curved face plate make the iPMX extremely user friendly. MSRPs: TBA



Gemini Sound Products • 120 Clover Pl. • Edison, NJ 08837
Tel: 732-738-9003 • Fax: 732-738-9006 • www.geminidj.com


LIVE DJ
WITH A COOL TRAILER
FIND YOUR NEW JAM MASTER TRAILER OR A DEALER AT:
pace AMERICAN .COM
© 2004 PACE AMERICAN, INC. CALL 800.247.5767

ERG, P.I.

(That's "Programming Intelligence")

Deneen Womack, Music Director, WBLS 107.5 FM (New York) and Director of Urban Programming, ERG Music

DJ Mike Setlock, Mixshow Director, WKSE/ KISS 98.5 FM (Buffalo) and VP Programming, ERG Music

Chris Williams, Music Director, WNNX/99X (Atlanta) and Director of Rock Programming, ERG Music

Tate Luck, Operations Manager/Program Director, WCVO 104.9 The River,(Columbus, OH) and Director of Christian Programming, ERG Music

Jackie Madrigal, Spanish Language Formats Editor, R&R Magazine and Director of Latin Programming, ERG Music

Cody Alan, Music Director, KPLX/99.5 The Wolf (Dallas) and Director of Country Programming, ERG Music

Need a music subscription service that's ahead of the curve? ERG's programming dream team has the inside track to get you access to the hits sooner. Every one is a respected force in their genre, hitmakers extraordinaire. Which means that our monthly "Nu Traxx" and "Videotraxx" releases have all the hits, before you need them. Click or call to see for yourself, then subscribe today.

www.ergmusic.com • 1-800-465-0779 Ext. 238

ergmusic™
It's all about the music.

Subscription Services

CD/DVD Compilations for use by Professional DJs and Public Performance Venues Only. Not for sale to the General Public

MARKETING CAMPAIGNS for DJs

- Brochures
- Postcards
- Business Cards
- Matching Websites

Call for samples

1-800-810-4152

www.breakthroughbrochures.com

BREAKTHROUGH MARKETING INC.®

Sherman

50TH ANNIVERSARY

SPECIALTY COMPANY, INC.

114 Church St., Freeport, NY 11520

Magic in the Night™

Lite-ropes™ & Glowsticks

Hats

Maracas

LED's

Gifts

Glasses

Party Kits

Papergoods

Tambourines

Favors & More

Order Toll Free: 1-800-645-6513

Order Wholesale & Become an Affiliate

WWW.MAKESPARTIES.COM

Phone: (516) 546-7400 24 Hour Fax: (516) 546-7024

NEW PRODUCTS

Get Ready to Hit the Road

New from **Road Ready Cases**, the **RRCDJ Digital Turntable Case** is the perfect fit for the Technics SL-DZ1200, Pioneer CDJ-1000 and CDJ-800, and the Denon DN-S5000 and DN-S3000. The unit features a unique removable front panel for easy access to your CD drawer or slot, a rear-access cable port for no-hassle connections, and an adjustable modular foam lining so you can create the perfect custom fit for your gear. The RRCDJ's defense arsenal includes: large, stackable ball corners; double-anchor industrial rivets; recessed industrial-grade latches and handles; premium 3/8" vinyl-laminated plywood; and a tongue-and-groove locking fit. The case carries an ATA 300 rating and Road Ready's lifetime limited warranty. MSRP: $189.99

Road Ready Cases
18210 S. Broadway St., Unit B
Gardena, CA 90248
Tel: 310-767-1772
Fax: 310-767-1798
www.roadreadycases.com

Hercules®

DJ CONSOLE

BE A DJ.
BE A REAL DJ.
BE A REAL DJ ON A REAL BUDGET.

AT HOME AT A PARTY AT A CLUB

The revolutionary Hercules DJ Console gives you access to all the tools of a pro DJ without having to drag around cases of vinyl or CD's. Just plug in your laptop or desktop PC computer, add some speakers and go. If you want, plug in your mic or headphones, and you're a pro-level DJ at home, at a party or at a Club. Everything you need is there.

- Plays MP3's, WMA, .Wav, CD's
- Includes 24 bit sampling, 48KHz USB sound card
- 6 independent outputs -surround sound ready
- Stereo line inputs
- Midi in/out, General Midi
- Optical & co-axial SPDIF input/output
- Bundled with a large suite of DJ software
- Compatible with some other DJ software
- 43 assorted buttons, wheels, knobs, high quality ALPS faders
- Durable ABS plastic carrying case converts to slip-proof base, shoulder strap
- Phosphorescent keys allow you to see control surface in low light
- Loop sample, cue, match beats, cross fade, scratch, EQ, effects, change pitch, quick search for songs
- Monitor while playing, talkover attenuation
- 102dB ADC, 106dB DAC
- USB 2 &1compatible
- ASIO 2.0 compatible

THE HERCULES DJ CONSOLE...UNREAL!

$249*

Distributed by

KAYSOUND

www.kaysound.com

Available from:

J&R MUSIC WORLD COMPUTER WORLD

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

samash.com The on-line musical instrument megastore!

FUTURE SHOP

*stimated selling price.

ercules® is a registered trademark of Guillemot Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective oprietors. Illustrations not binding. Contents, designs and specifications are subject to change without prior notice and may vary from one untry to another.

www.hercules.com

ABBREVIATIONS

AUDIO

5wbp = 5-way binding post
A = aux
ASC = anti-skate correction
ASM = anti-shock memory
AT = adjustable tone arm
B = booth
BS = barrier strip
C = controller (CDP)
cap = capacity
CDG = CD w/ graphics (karaoke)
cir = circuit
CA = circum-aural ("over-the-ear" headphones)
CL = current limit
CLS = cue point/loop/sample buttons
comp = compression driver
con dir = constant directivity
D-C = dust cover
dia = diaphragm
DO = digital output
DVD = digital versatile/video disc
dyn = dynamic
dr = driver
F = fader
FCS = fader cue start
FF = ferrofluid
fp = faceplate
H, HF = high frequency
ham = hamster (cross fader reverse) switch
HPh = headphone
Hz, kHz = Hertz, kilohertz
K = designed for karaoke use
L = line
L = low frequency; limited warranty
LoS = line of sight
M = master
m = mono
mag = magnet, magnetic
MAS = mechanical anti-shock protection
MIDI = Musical Instrument Digital Interface
MSRP = manufacturer's suggested retail price
N-combo = Neutrik™ combo (1/4 TRS + XLR)
NF = no fault
O = overload
P = player (CDP)
Ph = phono
pzt = piezo tweeter
R = record
rec = receiver
rep = replaceable
rev = reverse
RGL = retractable guide light
RMS = root-mean-square (power measurement method)
RP = relay playback
RU = rack unit
S = sampling
SC = short circuit
SCDG = "Super" CD w/ graphics (karaoke; holds 100s of songs)
SA = supra-aural ("on-the-ear" headphones)
SL = seamless loop
SM = slip mat
SPL = sound pressure level
SR = sound reinforcement
St = stereo; storage capacity (# of cue points, loops, and/or samples)
T = tape
T = thermal
THD = total harmonic distortion
TIS = true instant start
trans = transformer switch
TRS = tip-ring-sleeve (balanced 1/4 jack)
U = ultrasonic
v = volts
vc = voice coil
VCD = video CD
W = Watts
x-F = crossfader
Z = zone
Ω = Ohms

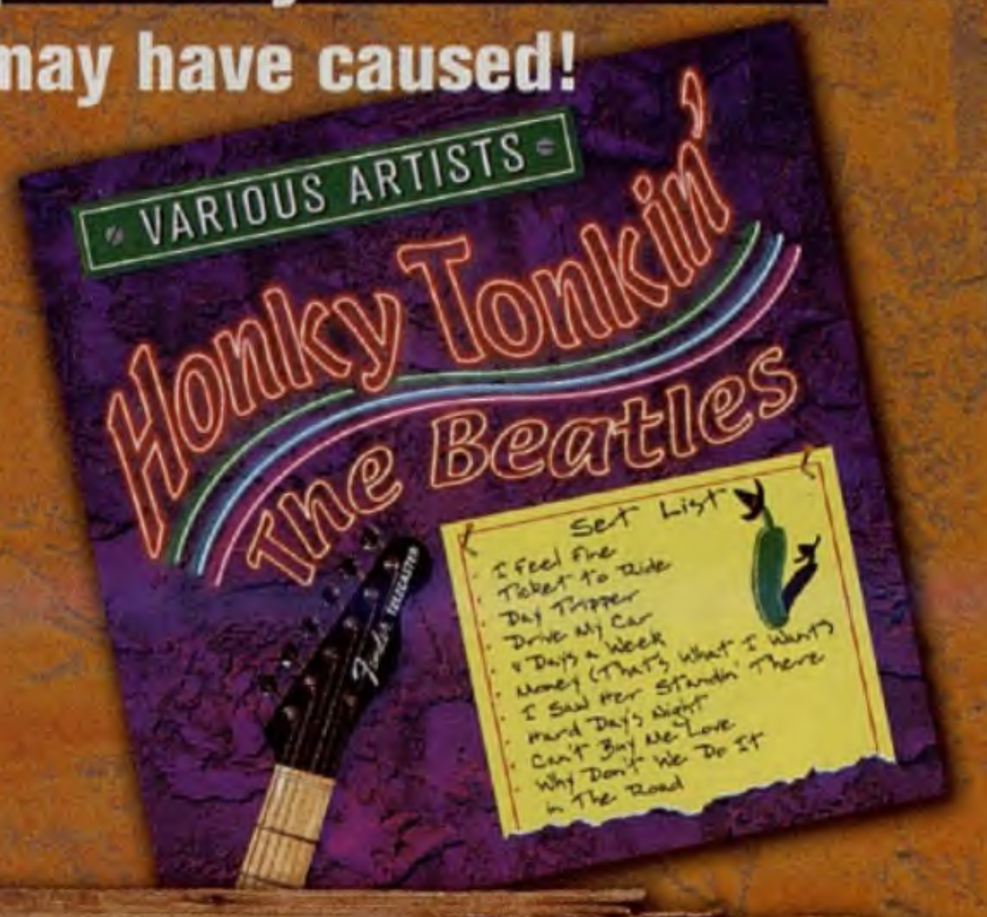
LIGHTING

brkt = hanging bracket
ch = channels
CP = candle power
cu' = cubic feet/minute
fix = fixture(s)
fps = flashes per second
IG = interchangeable gobos
incl = included
ind = independent
inf = infinite
MB = mirror ball
MF = moonflower
pat = pattern
rem = remote
SA = sound activated
SM = stepper, stepping motor
sp = speed
sw = switch
T = thermal
X/Y = X/Y movement

IMPORTANT NOTES:

• Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this edition of the *Mobile Beat Gear Book*, as of the date of publication. However, the publisher cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions, nor be held liable for any loss or damage claimed to relate to any errors or omissions.

• All prices are listed in U.S. dollars

OUR APOLOGIES!
Attention DJ's! Our web site is now up & ready for downloads. We apologize for any inconvenience we may have caused!
Visit www.drunkcowboyrecords.com
to download your FREE tracks of
Honky Tonkin' The Beatles...
Visit our website often for
FREE offers of merchandise
and music downloads!


BAR-B-QUE FOR YOUR EARS!™
BIG A DISTRIBUTION
Drunk Cowboy RECORDS

The Best in Digital Audio and Video Mixing

DJPower

Still lugging around heavy equipment?
Still rummaging through your CDs?
You need DJPower!

Mixes like your existing mixer plus so much more!
Auto & Manual Beat Mixing

- The only MP3 mixer that also Mixes Video! (Karaoke too!)
- Optional RF Remote Control
- Optional Touch Screen
- NEW Optional Advertiser/Banner add-on
- Fully Customizable Hot Buttons
- Customizable Screen
- Rip your CDs. Record your vinyls. Record your mixes.
- Requested songs at your fingertips.
- Program your sets in advance.
- Don't settle for less....Meet ALL your needs in one box
- ETV & Top Hits Karaoke libraries now available - preloaded on your system & ready to go!

Pictured -
LB150 (touch screen optional)

DJPower International LLC
501 Deodara Drive, Los Altos, CA
94024, USA (650) 964-5339
djpower@djpower.com
www.djpower.com

The Originators of MP3 Mixing.

AMPS

COMPANY	MODEL	POWER PER CH- 8Ω	POWER PER CH - 4Ω	POWER MONO - 8Ω	POWER MONO - 4Ω	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	THD (%)	COOLING	PROTECTION
American Audio	GX-300	100W	150W	300W	*	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1	Fan, variable	DC, O, SC
American Audio	V2000 Plus	280W	450W	900W	1290W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off
American Audio	V3000 Plus	440W	690W	1450W	1930W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off
American Audio	V4000 Plus	600W	1010W	1650W	2500W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.02	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off
American Audio	V5000 Plus	800W	1300W	2100W	3000W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.02	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off, thump
Ashly Audio	FTX-1501	185W	275W	550W	550W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01 (1kHz)	Fan	Fuseless SC, DC, U, RF, turn-on delay
Ashly Audio	FTX-2001	300W	475W	950W	1100W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01 (1kHz)	Fan	Fuseless SC, DC, U, RF, turn-on delay
Audio2000's	APA9230	200W	300W	450W	600W	10Hz - 30kHz	1	Fan	T, O, power-limit
Audio2000's	APA9260	600W	*	*	*	5Hz - 40kHz	0.05	Fan	DC, CL, volt-limit
BGW Systems	Millennium 3	375W	600W	900W	*	20Hz - 40kHz	>0.1	Fan	*
CAVS USA	CPA 240	*	75W	*	*	20Hz - 20kHz ±3dB	0.5	Fan, convection	*
CAVS USA	PA-203III	*	100W	*	*	20Hz - 40kHz -3dB	0.1 (1kHz)	Fan, convection	Protection circuit
CAVS USA	PA-506N	*	130W x 4 ch	*	*	20Hz - 40kHz -3dB	0.1 (1kHz)	Fan, convection	Protection circuit
Crest Audio	CPX 2600	500W	750W	1550W	2200W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	0.1 (4Ω)	Fan, variable	Cir, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	CPX 900	280W	500W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	0.1 (4Ω)	Fan, variable	Cir, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	LT 1000	280W	500W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	0.5 (4Ω, 1kHz)	Fan, variable	Cir, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	LT 1500	400W	750W	1500W	1800W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	0.5 (4Ω, 1kHz)	Fan, variable	Cir, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	LT 2000	500W	1000W	2000W	2400W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	0.5 (4Ω, 1kHz)	Fan, variable	Cir, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crown Audio	CE 4000	600W	1200W	2400W	3600W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	<0.5 (1kHz)	Fan, proportional	SC, O, T, DC, CL
Crown Audio	K-2	500W	800W	1600W	2500W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	<0.1 (1kHz)	Convection	Thermal Level Control (TLC)
Crown Audio	MA-602	225W	325W	655W	750W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.05 (1kHz)	Fan, heatsink	ODEP circuit , DC, fault
Crown Audio	PT3.1	540W	760W	1525W	*	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.05 (1kHz)	Fan, heatsink	ODEP circuit, DC, fault
Crown Audio	XLS 602	370W	600W	*	*	10Hz - 40kHz +0, -1dB	<0.01 (1kHz)	Fan	CL (linear optocoupler)
FBT	FBT-HP-1000	260W	420W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02	Fan, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA, open cir
FBT	FBT-HP-600	150W	320W	640W	780W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02	Fan, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA, on/off, open cir
Galaxy	X250 Amp/Mixer	150W	250W	*	*	40Hz - 20kHz	<.06	*	*
Gem Sound	EXA-1800	175W	250W	400W	*	*	*	Fan	O
Gem Sound	EXA-4800	600W	1000W	2000W	*	*	*	Fan	O
Gem Sound	PA-3500	300W	600W	1200W	*	*	*	Fan	O
Gem Sound	PA-4500	400W	800W	1600W	*	*	*	Fan	O
Gem Sound	PA-5500	500W	1000W	2000W	*	*	*	Fan	O
Gemini	P-07	70W	90W	*	*	30Hz - 50kHz	<0.1	Vari-sp fan	SC, T, DC, U, sub/U filters, turn-on, CL
Gemini	X-2	140W	200W	400W	*	30Hz - 50kHz	<0.05	Fan, heatsinks	SC, T, DC, U, sub/U filters, turn-on, CL
Gemini	X-4	200W	300W	600W	*	30Hz - 50kHz	<0.05	Fan, heatsinks	SC, T, DC, U, sub/U filters, turn-on, CL
Gemini	GXA-1600	300W	500W	1000W	1600W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.01	Dual fans, heatsinks	SC, T, DC, U, sub/U filters, turn-on, CL, in-
Gemini	XPM-3000	220W, 220W sub	380W, 350W sub	*	*	20Hz - 20kHz	1	Dual-sp fan, heatsinks	SC, T, DC, U, sub/U filters, turn-on, CL, in-
GLI	GA-1000	180W	240W	510W	600W	*	*	Dual-sp fan	*
GLI	GA-2000	200W	300W	400W	*	*	*	Dual-sp fan	*
Mackie Designs	M2600	500W	850W	1700W	2600W	20Hz - 40kHz +0, -0.01dB	<0.025 (8Ω)	Fan	On/off, DC, SC, T
Mackie Designs	M800	140W	275W	550W	800W	20Hz - 40kHz +0, -0.01dB	<0.025 (8Ω)	Fan	On/off, DC, SC, T, CL
Numark	Dimension 3	300W	475W	930W	1300W	10Hz - 40kHz ±1dB	1	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	CL, DC, SC
Numark	Dimension 4	412W	660W	1350W	1900W	10Hz - 40kHz ±1dB	1	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	CL, DC, O, SC

	INPUTS	SPKR CONNECTIONS	INDICATORS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT(lbs)	WARRANTY	MSRP
	*	*	*	*	2 RU x 19" x 8.86"	16.3	*	$279.95
	*	*	*	Fr-panel reset, dual limiters, 30Hz/50Hz filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	30	*	$599.95
	*	*	*	Subwoofer, crossover	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	31	*	$719.95
	Speakons	*	Mode LED	Subwoofer, crossover 20-200Hz	3 RU x 19" x 15.9"	61.7	*	$999.95
	Speakons	*	Mode LED	Subwoofer, crossover 20-200Hz	1 RU x 19" x 16.25"	58	*	$1,259.95
	XLR, 1/4"	5wbp, 1/4"	11 seg level, clip, protect	*	2 RU x 19" x 16.5"	46	5-yr	$859.00
	XLR, 1/4"	5wbp, 1/4"	11 seg level, clip, protect	*	3 RU x 19" x 16.5"	60	5-yr	$1,139.00
	XLR, RCA	Banana, 1/4" TRS	*	(K), high-pass filter, monitor jack, spkr on/off sw, vol	2 RU x 19" x 11.8"	17.6	1-yr	$562.00
	XLR, TRS, RCA	Speakon, banana, 1/4"	Power, signal	3200W max (2Ω), low cut filters	3 RU x 19" x 11.8"	46	1-yr	*
	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	*	3 RU x 19" x 15.4"	44	*	$1,296.00
	2-mic, 2-aux	4Ω-8Ω	*	(K), vol, EQ, echo	5.5" x 17" x 12.5"	28	1-yr	$299.00
	2-mic, 2-aux	*	*	(K), vol, EQ, echo	6" x 17" x 13"	28	1-yr	$399.00
	2-mic, 2-aux	*	*	(K), vol, EQ, echo	7" x 16.5" x 14"	28	1-yr	$599.00
	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	GCL=Gain Comparator Limit, IGM=Instant Gain Mod	2 RU x 19" x 14"	49	3-5 yr	$899.00
	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	GCL=Gain Comparator Limit, IGM=Instant Gain Mod	2 RU x 19" x 14"	40	3-5 yr	$549.00
	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	ACL=Active Clip Limit, IGM=Instant Gain Mod	2 RU x 19" x 17"	20.7	3-5 yr	$739.00
	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	ACL=Active Clip Limit, IGM=Instant Gain Mod	2 RU x 19" x 17"	32.5	3-5 yr	$1,059.00
	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	ACL=Active Clip Limit, IGM=Instant Gain Mod	2 RU x 19" x 17"	35	3-5 yr	$1,399.00
	N-combo, BS	Speakons	Power, signal, fault, clip	Balanced Current Amp® circuit, sw mode pwr supply, LPF/HPF per ch	3 RU	34	3-yr, full, NF	$2,237.00
	XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	TLC, clip, IOC, signal	Balanced Current Amp® circuit,"Y" input	2 RU	38	3-yr, full, NF	$1,872.00
	1/4" TRS, opt. XLR	5wbp	Enable, signal/IOC, ODEP	Output Device Emulation Protection, input sensitivity, 2Ω op	2 RU	40	3-yr, full, NF	$1,559.00
	XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	Signal/IOC and enable	Output Device Emulation Protection, sensitivity sw	2 RU	38	3-yr, full, NF	$1,299.00
	XLR	5wbp	Power, fault, clip	30Hz/15Hz on each channel, 2Ω operation	3 RU	33	3-yr, full, NF	$829.00
	XLR, 1/4"	Speakons	Clip, active, protect	Link outs, ground lift sw, cir breaker	2 RU x 19" x 18"	31	3-yr	$999.00
	XLR, 1/4"	Speakons	Clip, active, protect	Link outs, ground lift sw, cir breaker	2 RU x 19" x 18"	29	3-yr	$849.00
	1/4"	*	Power, comp/lim	4-ch mixer (3 XLR, 1 1/4" TRS, 2 RCA ins)	2 RU	14.5	*	*
	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", 5wbp	Protect, peak	Large UV meters, L/R level controls	3 RU x 19" x 16"	39	*	*
	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", 5wbp	Protect, peak	Large UV meters, L/R level controls	3 RU x 19" x 16"	61	*	*
	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", 5wbp	Protect, peak	Large UV meters, L/R level controls	2 RU x 19" x 17.5"	47	*	*
	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", 5wbp	Protect, peak	Large UV meters, L/R level controls	2 RU x 19" x 17.5"	54	*	*
	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", 5wbp	Protect, peak	Large UV meters, L/R level controls	2 RU x 19" x 17.5"	63	*	*
	RCA	5wbp	Pwr	Large VU meters	2 RU x 19" x 11"	12.9	5-yr	$239.95
	1/4" TRS	5wbp	Pwr, clip, protect, signal	Steel-reinforced chassis, ground lift	2 RU x 19" x 10.75"	17.8	5-yr	$349.95
	1/4" TRS	5wbp	Pwr, clip, protect, signal	Large VU meters, steel-reinforced chassis, ground lift	2 RU x 19" x 10.75"	21.6	5-yr	$439.95
	XLR, 1/4"	5wbp (Speakons-230v)	Clip, protect, signal	Bipolar tech, 2Ω op	2 RU x 19" x 13.75"	34	5-yr	$649.95
	XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp (Speakons-230v)	Clip, mode, power, signal	MOSFET, 3 ch (*dif pwr combos), 2Ω op, ground lift	2 RU x 19" x 13.75"	31.1	5-yr	$749.95
	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	Power	Level controls	2 RU x 19" x 16"	*	*	$499.95
	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 5wbp	*	Power	Level controls	2 RU x 19"	*	*	$549.95
	XLR	Speakons, 5wbp	Signal, O, ch-status LEDs	2 low-cut filters, 2 sub x-overs, limiter	2 RU x 19" x 15.65"	55	5-yr	$1,299.00
	XLR	Speakons, 5wbp	Signal, O, ch-status LEDs	2 low-cut filters, 2 sub x-overs, limiter, 2Ω op,	2 RU x 19" x 15.65"	55	5-yr	$569.00
	XLR, 1/4"	5wbp	Output, clip	Sub x-over 20-200Hz adjust, 30Hz/50Hz LF roll-off filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	*	*	$650.00
	XLR, 1/4"	5wbp	*	Sub x-over 20-200Hz adjust, 30Hz/50Hz LF roll-off filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	*	*	$790.00

AMPS

COMPANY	MODEL	POWER PER CH - 8Ω	POWER PER CH - 4Ω	POWER MONO - 8Ω	POWER MONO - 4Ω	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	THD (%)	COOLING	PROTECTION
Peavey Electronics	CS 3000H	700W	1100W	*	3000W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.1	2 dual-sp fans	DDT™ digital compression
Peavey Electronics	CS 800X	240W	400W	800W	1200W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.1	2 dual-sp fans	DDT™ digital compression
Peavey Electronics	PV® 1500	300W	500W	1000W	1500W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.3	Fan	DDT™ digital compression
PVDJ	DPC 1400X	375W	500W	1000W	1400W	3Hz - 25kHz	<0.1	Fan	DDT™ digital compression
PVDJ	V™ 2600	540W	900W	1800W	2600W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.03	Fan	DDT™ digital compression
PVDJ	V™ 900	180W	300W	600W	900W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.03	Fan	DDT™ digital compression
Pyle Pro Audio	PT3200	200W	300W	600W	*	10Hz – 50kHz	0.1	Fan	power, clip, signal
Pyle Pro Audio	PT4000	260W	400W	700W	800W	10Hz – 50kHz	0.1	Fan	power, clip
QSC Audio Products	PLX 1202	200W	325W	700W	1200W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01	Fan (vari), convection	SC, DC, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, CL
QSC Audio Products	PLX 3402	700W	1100W	2200W	3400W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01	Fan (vari), convection	SC, DC, ultrasonic, RF,T, on/off, CL
QSC Audio Products	RMX 1850HD	360W	600W	1150W	1800W	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -1dB	<0.03	Fan (vari), convection	SC, DC, ultrasonic,RF, T, on/off, CL, triac crow
QSC Audio Products	RMX 2450	500W	750W	1500W	2400W	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -1dB	<0.03	Fan (vari), convection	SC, DC, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, CL, triac crow
QSC Audio Products	RMX 850	200W	300W	600W	830W	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -1dB	<0.03	Fan (vari), convection	SC, DC, infrasonic, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, AC
Rolls	RA900	260W	410W	850W	1100W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.05	Fan, 2-sp	O, T
RSQ Audio	DA-4000	*	*	*	*	20Hz - 20kHz	0.01 (1kHz)	*	SC
SoundTech Pro Audio	PS802	230W	400W	800W	*	20Hz - 20kHz	< 0.05	Fan	SC, CL, T, DC, on/off
VocoPro	DA-8900 RV	110W	150W	*	*	20Hz - 20kHz	*	Convection	SC, T, DC, on/off, AC
Yamaha	P3500S	390W	590W	1180W	2000W	20Hz - 50kHz	0.1	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, SC
Yamaha	P5000S	500W	700W	1400W	2600W	20Hz - 50kHz	0.1	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, SC
Yamaha	P7000S	700W	950W	2000W	3200W	20Hz - 50kHz	0.1	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, SC

WORK SMARTER
NOT HARDER
priddis
OPPORTUNITY KIT
Be a Karaoke
Independent Retailer
- NO INVENTORY to purchase or handle
- MONTHLY CHECKS automatically mailed to you
- EASY to promote at your gigs
We'll show you how to get customers using our materials at your shows, links on the internet, through singing contests, and more!
WWAMP
World Wide Association of Music People
wwamp.com
Call for your FREE OPPORTUNITY KIT! 1.800.200.4610
Karaoke Opportunity Kit 350 S. Center St. Reno, NV 89501 toll free: 1.800.200.4610

INPUTS	SPKR CONNECTIONS	INDICATORS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT(lbs)	WARRANTY	MSRP
N-combo	5wbp, Speakon	Signal, DDT, T, DC	vari x-over (40-300Hz), low filter (20-100Hz), 2Ω op	2 RU x 19"	43	5-yr	$1,499.00
N-combo	5wbp, Speakon	Signal, DDT, T, DC	vari x-over (40-300Hz), 2Ω op	2 RU x 19"	30	5-yr	$799.00
N-combo, BS	5wbp, Speakon	Status, signal	*	2 RU x 19"	*	*	$579.00
N-combo	5wbp, 1/4"	Status, signal	Digi pwr conversion, 1/4" thrus, DDT™ Distortion Detection	1 RU x 19"	15	5-yr	$1,599.00
XLR, 1/4", BS	5wbp, Speakon	Signal, power, DDT	2 150Hz x-overs, low-cut, Speakon br out, st/br sw	2 RU x 19"	41	5-yr	$799.99
N-combo, BS	5wbp, Speakon	Signal, power, DDT	2 150Hz x-overs, low-cut, Speakon br out, st/br sw	2 RU x 19"	40	5-yr	$449.99
N-combo, XLR, 1/4", RCA	5wbp, banana	Clip	A-B spkr selector, dual VU	18.94" x 11.94" x 4.2"	19.8	3-yr	$799.00
N-combo, XLR, 1/4", RCA	5wbp, banana	Protect, clip, signal	A-B spkr selector, dual VU	18.94" x 11.94" x 4.2"	19.8	3-yr	$1,056.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip, bridge/parallel	Advanced Thermal Management	2 RU x 19" x 13.25"	21	3-yr (+3 opt)	$838.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip, bridge/parallel	Advanced Thermal Management	2 RU x 19" x 13.25"	21	3-yr (+3 opt)	$1,638.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4", BS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip	2Ω op, clip limiters, LF filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	44.5	3-yr (+3 opt)	$649.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4", BS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip	2Ω op, clip limiters, LF filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	44.5	3-yr (+3 opt)	$779.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip	2Ω op, clip limiters, LF filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	35	3-yr (+3 opt)	$429.00
1/4" TRS, XLR	1/4", 5-wbp	Pwr, signal, clip, protect	Low cut switches	2 RU x 19"x 15.9"	31	1-yr	$700.00
*	*	*	(K), 100W-4ch, 200W-2ch, 3 mic ins, EQ, digi echo	16.53" x 5" x 13"	23.2	*	$449.00
1/4", XLR	5wbp	Power, protect, mono, clip, T	Class H digital switching power supply	1 RU	15.6	*	$599.90
RCA (3), video (2), mic (6)	Banana	*	(K), vol, H/L EQ-music/mic, DSP key control, digi echo/ reverb	7" X 19" X 17"	33	1-yr	$649.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	1/4", Speakon, 5wbp	Power, protect, T, clip, signal, YS*	Yamaha Speaker (YS) Processing*	2 RU x 19" x 18"	29	3-yr	$689.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	1/4", Speakon, 5wbp	Power, protect, T, clip, signal, YS*	Yamaha Speaker (YS) Processing*	2 RU x 19" x 18"	25	3-yr	$829.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	1/4", Speakon, 5wbp	Power, protect, T, clip, signal, YS*	Yamaha Speaker (YS) Processing*	2 RU x 19" x 18"	25	3-yr	$969.00

FREE Report
reveals how you can...

SKYROCKET YOUR INCOME &
BLOW THE LID OFF YOUR DJ BUSINESS

BECOME A CERTIFIED STAGE HYPNOTIST!

MONEY AND PRESTIGE
It's no secret that hypnotists (with Geoffrey Ronning's training) become the most prestigious and highly paid entertainers in the business.

ADD NEW REVENUE STREAM
As a mobile entertainer, Geoffrey Ronning's knowledge helps boost your income by teaching you Hypnotist techniques. Then offer your new service to existing customers and new markets!

MAKE $800 TO $3,750 .00 EACH SHOW!
It's true. That's why Geoffrey Ronning lives the good life. He'll even include copies of paid checks for you to see in his…

FREE SHOCKING REPORT
"How to Broaden Your Market, Skyrocket Your Income and Become a Massively Successful Stage Hypnotist!"
His groundbreaking report provides the inside details on stage hypnosis.

LIMITED AVAILABILITY*
Call the toll free recorded message 24 hours a day at:
866-754-6699, ext: #1
Leave your name and address and your free special report is sent out immediately - or - go online to:
http://tinyurl.com/cfiu

- Expand Your Services
- Increase Customer Base
- Ideal add on to Mobile Biz
- Exciting Growing Field!
- Cheap to Start!
- Huge Demand
- Massively profitable

ADDED BONUS:
For a limited time, I am including a special interview with one of my Stage Hypnosis students. Learn exactly how he earned $44,752.00 his first year . . . part time!

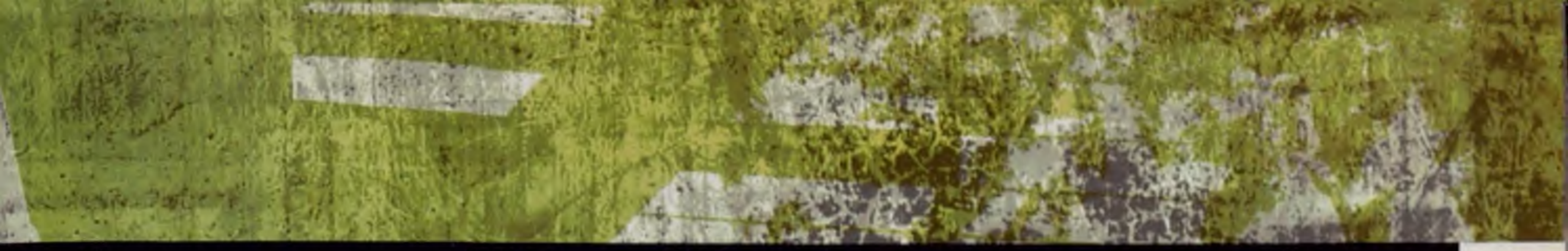
Sincerely,
Geoffrey Ronning, CH, CI

*Offer subject to availability and may be withdrawn without notice.

© 2003 Geoffrey Ronning

CASES

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FRAME	COVERING	HARDWARE
American Audio	ProTek Line	CD, LP, CD/LP, TT	*	Hard	Hvy duty whls, pull-up handles, ball corners
American Audio	Pro-DJ/AL, Pro-DJ/AL19	Pro-DJ 1/2/3 Systems	*	*	Aluminum railing, hinged doors
American Audio	PS Case, PS SYS Case	Road case	*	Aluminum	Aluminum railing, hinged doors
American Audio	TLC Line	Amp rack combo	*	Plastic	Locking latches, handles, 19" rack mount
American DJ	Concept:Case	Lightcase	*	*	*
American DJ	Crank-2 System	Lighting stand	Steel	*	2 tripods, 5' LTS-50T I-beam truss
American DJ	LTS-50T	Lighting truss system	Steel/aluminum	*	2 tripods, 2-5' I-beams, locking pins
ASA Case	CDJ-Combo	Coffin	*	ABS, black	*
Atlas Sound	RX1-24B-962	Case	Steel	Powder epoxy, black	Casters included
Atlas Sound	MS1-OC	Microphone stand	*	*	*
Colorado Sound 'N Light	CSL MIX-240	Coffin	Wood	Carpet	Latches, metal corners
Colorado Sound 'N Light	Supertable Plus	Work table / light truss	*	Carpet	3 handles, 6 hvy-duty ball-brng whls
Colorado Sound 'N Light	WorkStation Model 7	Rack	*	Plastic	*
Dana B. Goods	Mixer bag	RC23811	5mm plywood, alum	*	Bag containing 19" rack, 2-3 RU
Dana B. Goods	RS 28300	Speaker stands	Steel	*	*
Dana B. Goods	Rock N Roller R10 Multicart	Multi-config handcart	Lightweight Steel	Texture powder coat	10" pneum rear whls/5" fl casters
ETA	Lightruss	Lighting stand	Aluminum	*	*
Evergreen Marketing	DJ Sit/Stand 8-01	Seat	*	*	*
Gator Cases	GRR-4, 6, 8	Rack w/shock absorb	*	*	Wheels, cushion grip handle
Gator Cases	G-Shock 4, 6, 8	Rack w/shock absorb	*	*	Heavy duty latches
Gemini	MB-10	10" mixer bag	*	Nylon	*
Gemini	DJC Series	TT/CDP w/mixer	*	Aluminum/carpet	Metal corners, spring handles
Gemini	MRC Series	Rack, slant	Wood	Carpet, black	Chrome metal corners, clamps, latches
Grundorf	OU-1284CT	Workstation	Wood	Carpet	Heavy-duty
Grundorf	Rack-A-Dapt 10	Accessory	14-gauge steel	*	*
Grundorf	OU-484	Rack	Wood	Carpet	Metal corners, recessed handles/latches
Grundorf	DCV-310C	CD case	Wood	Carpet	Casters, metal corners, recessed handles/latches
Modern Case Co.	Various	Road/flight cases	High-grade plywood	Carpet, blk/gray; laminate	ATA 300 Penn Fab, Guitel casters, 5 colors (lam)
Odyssey Innov Designs	BR (Bag Rack) Series	Rack	Aluminum	Nylon	*
Odyssey Innov Designs	CDN95000	CDP	Plywood	Carpet	Recessed, metal corners, detach fl covers
Odyssey Innov Designs	CMX08P	Mixer	Plywood	Plywood	Recessed, metal corners, spring-handles
Porter Case	Stowaway 20-20	Add-on case	HD polyethylene	*	Chr/steel twist locks, 3 steel loop handles, lid stays
Porter Case	PC II CMCS-L	Rolling carry-on	ABS plastic	*	Keyless latches, comb lock, 42" ext handle, 4" bb whls
ProCases	Ace Case Line	Rack, CDP, LP, TT	Plywood, 3/8"	Carpet, black	Recessed
ProCases	Econo line	ATA cases	Plywood, 3/8"	Fiberglass laminate	Steel
ProCases	Single speaker	Speaker stand	Aluminum/steel	*	*
Quik-Lok	SP-180	Stand, speaker	Aluminum, 1 3/8"	*	*
Road Ready	CD/Mixer Coffin	Coffin	Plywood, 3/8"	Carpet	Recessed, ball corners, rivets, wheels
RSQ	CDR-50	Rack	Plastic	Plastic	*
RSQ	CDR-200	Rack	Wood	Carpet	*
Showcase Presentations	CD Cases	CD	1/2" OSB	Carpet, black/gray	Recessed latches
Showcase Presentations	CR Series	Combo racks	1/2" OSB	Carpet, black/gray	Recessed latches
Showcase Presentations	SS-2 Sound Stage Table	Work table/stand	1/2" OSB	*	*
SKB	SKB-1717DJ CD-400	CD	*	Hardshell	Locking latches
SKB	SKB19-1010 Gig Rig	Workstation	*	Roto-mold	*
SKB	SKB-106DJ	DJ station	*	*	Stainless steel, steel rack rails
Ultimate Support	TS-80 Series	Speaker stand	*	*	TeleLock® collar
Ultimate Support	TS-90 TeleLock Series	Speaker stand	*	*	TeleLock® collar
Univenture	DJ Express 400	CD case	*	Plastic	Heavy-duty hinges, removeable dual-lock lid



	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	FEATURES	MSRP
	Various	Various	240-600 CDs, 70 LPs, multiple colors	$59.95 - $219.95
	AL-28" x 17.5" x 8.25", AL19-32" x 16.5" x 8.5"	AL-18, AL19-20	AL: 1/2/3 Sys, 10" mixers; AL19: 1/2/3 Sys, 19" mixers, lightweight	AL-$209.95; AL19-$159.95
	PS-18" x 13" x 8.25", PS SYS 32" x 9.75" x 18.75"	PS-13, PS SYS-29	PS: 1 Pro-Scratch1/2/PSX CDP; PS SYS: Pro-Scratch1/2/PSX CDPs + mixer (2-3ch)	PS-$89.95; PS SYS-$209.95
	Various RU combos	15 - 24	*Top-load, 3 detach lids, cable holes*	$179.95 - $259.95
	*	18-21	For ADJ Concept:1 or :2 intelligent scanners	$149.95
	*	74	140 lbs load cap, easy-lift sys, cranks up to 10'	$299.95
	9' max H, 10' truss	42	200 lbs. load cap, portable, collapsible, opt ad'l I-beam, opt bag	$229.95
	40" x 20" x 7"	29	Holds 2 Pioneer CDJ-1000s, built-in pwr sup	$459.00
	33-9/16" x 22-5/16" x 25-1/2"	98	Locking removable front door	$710.00
	35" -63"H Base dia. 10"	11.25	*	$49.60
	*	45	Holds Numark Mix-1 w/ 240 CDs, brief case-style	$799.00
	*	*	840 lbs load cap, dual pole-mt, blk skirt, 360° turn	$349.00
	22" x 22" x 21.5"	30	7 RU, 12.25" pull-out drawer	$279.00
	19" x 13.5" x 19"	20	Opening flaps with Velcro fasteners on front and back sides	$209.95
	52.8"-73.6"	*	Bolt safety screw connection, also equipped with foldable feet	$129.95
	Telescopes 34"-52"	31	Changes into 6 configurations in 2 seconds. load cap. 500 lbs.	$229.99
	8"/12" box, 8"/14" tri	*	2"-10" sections, 1" tubing, vari connector opts	Various
	*	17	Padded seat, foot rest, swivels	$239.99
	*	*	*Ft/rear lids, rear rack rail, 4/6/8 RU*	$159.99 - $199.99
	*	*	Rubber shock mounts, adjust rack rail, 4/6/8 RU	$249.99 - $349.99
	*	*	Padded interior, strong, water-resistant, adjust straps, pockets	*
	Various	Various	Hold TTs horiz or vert, CDPs, 10"/19" mixers, foam lining	$99.95 - $169.95
	*	37.5 - 73.6	Top lid, ft/rear doors, top-10 RU, lower 2 to 16 RU	$129.95 - $279.95
	*	*	Glide-Track™, 4 RU-top, 8 RU-slant, 12-RU-bottom, lid=table	*
	*	*	Adapts 10" mixer to 19" rack	*
	*	*	Glide-Track™, 4 RU-top, 8 RU-slant, 4-RU-bottom	*
	7.25" x 48" x 18.25"	35	Holds 930 sleeves	*
	*	*	Custom cases; 36 DJ/karaoke cases/racks available	*
	Various	Various	3-5 RU racks inside portable hvy duty nylon bags w/ shoulder straps	$99.99 - $199.99
	*	*	Holds 2 Denon DN-S5000s	$379.99
	21" x 7" x 19"	24	Holds 8RU mixer	$179.99
	22" x 22" x 13"	17.5	Optional pluck foam in bottom, convoluted foam in lid	$229.00
	22" x 14" x 8"	13	Padded laptop carry-on case, accordion portfolio	$264.00
	*	*	Sleek eurolite design features rounded edges and chrome corners	$90.00 - $730.00
	Various	Various	Shockmount racks-mixer/amp, turntables, CD players, DJ coffins	*
	6' max h, base-1.375"	6	Load capacity: 110 lbs	$59.99
	*	6.4	Pneumatic tripod, 4'-6.5', multi finishes	$109.95 - $119.95
	*	*	Holds 2 Pioneer CDJ-1000s or Denon DN-S5000s, removable ft panels	$579.00
	14" X 5" X 7"	*	CD rack, holds 50, anti-scratch, stackable	$79.00
	15.5" X 7" X 30"	*	CD rack, holds 200, anti-scratch	$319.00
	Various	12 - 23	Hold 60 - 160 CDs	$69.00-$119.00
	Various	18 - 35	8RU x 2RU / 10RU x 8RU configs	$149.00-$199.00
	43" x 24" x 32" (assem)	*	250 lbs load cap, folds to 2 pc	$219.00
	16.25" x 16.5" x 5.5"	9.3	Tongue/groove gasket, 400 CDs in sleeves	$160.00
	22.63" x 24.25" x 27.75"	54	10 RU angled top, 10 RU rack below	$580.00
	Top-10 RU Bot-6 RU	12.3	Hard case, molded-in handles, padded cover	$165.00
	*	6.33 - 8	Heavy-duty footcaps	$115.00 - $185.00
	*	6.33 - 8	Socket adapter, tube stop	$138.00 - $213.00
	17.75" x 17.75" x 6"	*	*Holds 400 sleeves*	$103.95

CASSETTE DECKS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	OUTPUTS	PITCH	NOISE RED	RACK?	*FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
D&M Prof	PMD-502	Single	RCA (opt XLR)	±15%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Optical auto-rev, auto tape sel, MPX filter, fr pan mic/aux ins	3 RU	*	$499.99
D&M Prof	PMD-510	Dual	RCA (opt XLR)	±15%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Full ind wells, quick search, norm/high-sp dub, opt rem, MPX filter	3 RU	*	$699.99
D&M Prof	PMD-520	Dual	RCA (opt XLR)	±15% (±3% fine)	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Full ind wells, 3-head, monitor rec, norm/high-sp dub, opt rem, MPX filter	3 RU	*	$1,079.99
Denon	DN-780R	Dual	RCA (opt XLR)	±12%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Dual rec, search, norm/high sp dub, opt rem	3 RU x 19"	*	$699.99
Denon	DRM-555P	Single	RCA	±12%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Auto rev, auto tape sel, MPX filter, opt rem, manual bias adjust	3 RU x 19"	*	$249.99
Denon	DRW-585P	Dual	RCA	-	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	1-side rec, auto tape sel, opt rem, mem stop, man bias adjust	3 RU x 19"	*	$259.99
Sony	TC-W565	Dual	RCA	Yes (D 1)	B, C, HX Pro	No	Search, auto rev	4.5" x 19" x 12"	9	$320.00
Sony	TC-WE305	Dual	RCA	-	B	No	MPX filter	*	*	$120.00
Sony	TC-WR565RM	Dual	RCA	-	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Auto calibration, 2-sp cue/review, A=play/B=play-rec, MPX filter	*	*	$320.00
TASCAM	302	Dual	RCA	±10%	B, C, HX Pro	No	HS dub, auto rev A & B (sync), auto tape select	5.19"x18.84"x11.9"	15.5	$799.00
TASCAM	112 RMKII	Single	RCA (opt XLR)	±12%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Parallel port for ext/fader start	3 RU	19.75	$1,245.00
TASCAM	122 MKIII	Single	XLR, RCA	±12%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Front panel bias & level calibration, HTSC	3 RU	18.5	$1,499.00
TASCAM	202 MKIII	Dual	RCA	No	B, C, HX Pro	No	Dual rec, HS dub, digi counter, bias control	5.62" x17" 11.08"	10.5	$599.00
TASCAM	CC-222	Single w/ CD-RW	RCA, S/PDIF	-	B	Yes	RIAA input for TTs, dub CD-cass, cass-CD, ext-CD/cass	3 RU x 19"	*	$875.00
TEAC	W-860R	Dual	RCA	±10% (D 1)	B, C, HX Pro	No	Intro search, auto tape select, rec mute (D 2)	4.9"x17.1"x11.5"	8.8	$279.00
VocoPro	CDG-500RF	Single w/CDG	RCA	18 step	*	No	(K), digi key control, digi echo, RF output A-V I/O	6" x 17" x 15.5"	16	$838.00
VocoPro	CDG-600RF	Single w/ CDG+amp	RCA	18 step	*	No	(K), digi key control, digi echo, RF output A-V I/O, 250W amp (125W/ch)	6" x 19" x 14.5"	27	$1,158.00

BIND & PROTECT
FIND & ORGANIZE
DJs! KJs! VJs!

Disk-Store provides a heavy-duty, easy-to-use, cost-effective storage solution for your essential CD compilations, MP3 disks, CD+Gs, DVDs, software and more...

FITS STANDARD 3-RING BINDERS
Stores up to 4 CDs or 2 DVDs per page, including liner notes.

TO ORDER
Call Toll Free 800-242-5656 or
610-278-7550 - FAX: 610-278-7552
SHOP ONLINE: www.disk-store.com

disk-store.com

• Find discs fast
• Reduce clutter
• Professionalize your presentation

• Long-lasting 7.5-MIL. VINYL pockets protect your disks
• Special NO-STICK design • Security strips hold your disks tightly
• Special inserts hold software CD-ROMs along with manuals

100% Guaranteed
Made in the USA

E-Z Fold Portable Projection Screens
from The Screen Works!

- E-Z no-tools assembly
- Lightweight, with portable case
- Front & rear projection surfaces
- Multiple sizes for any type of gig
- Custom sizes & trim kits available

Ideal for dances, receptions, parties, special events, concert events, & road shows.

THE SCREEN WORKS

Call 800.294.8111
davidh@thescreenworks.com
www.thescreenworks.com

Made 4 each other.

X-17 Professional Mixer. CD-X1700 Professional Dual CD Player. Sensing a connection, here? Both loaded with innovative, easy-to-use features that make you more creative. Both built to take night after night of use and abuse. Both at your TASCAM DJ dealer right now.

CD-X1700 ***features***

Professional Dual CD Player [Anti-shock memory] [Seamless LOOP] [3 hot start/cue points] [10-Sec. sampler on each controller side] [±8,16, 32, & 100% pitch control] [Key Original (master tempo)] [Supports CD-R/RW discs] [Supports playback, pitch bend, tempo adjust, & scratch of MP3 encoded discs] [TT-M1 "Turntable Magic" Input] [Reverse playback] [Continuous, single, & up to 30 trks program play] [Auto BPM count w/TAP key] [Digital out] [Brake] [Scratch] [Multi DSP EFX syncable to BPM (filter, flange, echo)] [Auto cue] [Fader Start]

X-17 ***features***

Professional DJ Mixer [4-ch.19" rackmount configuration] [bal. XLR & unbal. RCA master outputs] [3-band EQ per ch. w/full cut] [fader start on all 4 channels] [8 stereo channel sources (4 switchable phono/line stereo inputs & 4 dedicated stereo line inputs)] [2 mic inputs] [3-bank sampler with pitch control & Compact Flash slot to save & recall samples] [separate stereo aux input w/level control] [discrete aux outputs, booth outputs & record outputs] [booth dimmer] [effects send/return] [VCA channel faders and replaceable VCA crossfader]

TASCAM DJ

www.tascamdj.com

©2004 TASCAM All Rights Reserved

SPEED UP YOUR NIGHT

By Jim Weisz

My favorite part of being a DJ is watching people dance and have a good time because of the music I'm playing. At the opposite end of that spectrum is what I think is the worst part of the job: setup/teardown. I've never been a fan of the gear-wrangling part of the night but it's something I've learned to deal with.

Maintaining a consistent setup—one that you're familiar with and have planned out—is sure to save you time before the event and can get you home earlier at the end of the night. Making sure all of your gear is rack-mounted can save you a considerable amount of time at each event, too.

Ahead of the Game

Even though I've learned that setup and teardown are necessary evils of the job, I'm always on the lookout for ways to make those parts of the job quicker and easier. The latest upgrade I made to my equipment configuration was having my rack completely pre-wired. Now I have connections on the outside of my SKB rack for my speakers, lighting relay pack, computer and wired microphone (if I need it). I also have a power inlet/outlet, which makes it convenient not only to take power from a wall outlet to my rack, but also to plug my notebook computer into the outside of the rack.

Since having the rack pre-wired, my set-up and tear-down times have been cut in half. Now I load all of my gear onto my cart, set everything up, and plug in a few cables to the outside of my rack.

Think Outside of the Box—Really!

Dealing with lighting can consume quite a bit of time at the beginning and end of the evening. Intelligent (DMX) lighting is usually more time-consuming than non-DMX lighting, but either can add time onto your night. One way to beat the lighting clock is to store your lighting in professional cases. I have seen numerous DJs who transport their lights or other gear in the boxes they bought them in. If they consolidated what they bring by storing everything in ATA cases or at the very least, plastic containers, it would save them some time and trips in and out during load-in/load-out.

Road Warriors Speak

The following are tips from other DJs based on what they do to make their gear round-ups quicker and easier. After reading them, take some time to evaluate your set-up and tear-down experiences, along with your loading procedures, to see where there's room for improvement. You might be able to incorporate some of their tips into your routine.

Minimize the number of components you carry in. The more you have to carry in the more you have to handle and set up, then truck out.
Casey Brown
CMB Productions

Cases, cases, cases. Keep them uniform and stackable. Keep notes on the location so you can plan for any unusual circumstances.
Len Woefel
Party Central

Pre-wire trusses or light stands. Be consistent in your setup—establishing a system will make setup more efficient.
Valerie Ruste
Music Express VideoDance

Keep all your cables wrapped neatly using Velcro straps so they don't get tangled…all you have to do is take them out of the box/case and they are ready to go.
James E. Trudell III
Absolute Entertainment

How to lay the groundwork for quicker entrances and exits

Group the wiring together. Have all the cords that go to the right tied together and the ones going to the left together. Also label them so there is no guessing.
Mark Evans
Mark Evans DJ Entertainment

Visit the venue—especially if you haven't played there before—before the event. Even if you have been there before, talk to the coordinator and find out how they're arranging the room.
Rick Redding
Spotlight Entertainment

Switch to active speakers. [Since I did,] I no longer have to lug around that big amp rack. That alone saved me 20 minutes of carry-in and setup.
Tim Michaels
Music In Motion Productions

When breaking down, carefully wrap each cable as you undo it and place them in the cable case. It really makes setting up easier next time. Lights come out of their cases and onto the pole and then off the pole into their cases along with a power cord and DMX cable.
Nick Burke
Sound Decision DJs

Replace those ungainly cords in the back of lights with europlugs and matching receptacles. This enables you to leave the wires on the truss.
Bill James
Absolute Entertainment

Color-code wiring on truss setups if you're leaving wiring on truss. Case everything and pre-wire everything.
Brandon Fisher
B.L.F. Productions

ROLLING OUT A NEW CART

I bought my first—and only—professional cart to transport my DJ gear a few years ago. I'd heard about the Rock N Roller carts but had never really been impressed by them. I was in Office Depot buying some supplies and saw their carts. They weren't anything fancy but looked like they would do the job. For $30 it would function as a dolly or a flatbed handcart.

I bought it and I immediately enjoyed the benefits of having a cart to transport my gear. I had only been DJing for about a year before that and had been carrying everything by hand. The cart worked great and was big enough to carry my smaller rig in one trip. It also fit perfectly in my car with my gear.

After a few years and many trips in and out of different venues, the cart began to show some wear. That, along with a squeaky wheel, encouraged me to get a new cart. I was planning on heading back to Office Depot to get another cart but then read about the new model of the Rock N Roller cart.

What interested me about this new cart was the fact that it included four pneumatic wheels—very appealing to me, since sometimes I have to push the cart over grass, rocks, large bumps and other obstacles. Having the four pneumatic wheels, in theory, would make that easier.

I was able to get the Rock N Roller R12 at a great price. (MSRP is $229.99.) The assembly process could've been easier but it wasn't too bad. I did have a hard time putting air in the two smaller wheels. It was worth it though, as it lived up to my expectations by rolling over what used to be insurmountable obstacles for my old cart.

In the field, the Rock N Roller has worked flawlessly. It handles great, expands and collapses easily and has been exactly what I was looking for. Yet another timesaver for loading in and out of venues.

See our recent review of Grundorf's new Roadrunner cart in the September 2004 issue of Mobile Beat *(#89, page 34) for another collapsible cart option. –Ed.*

CD/MP3 PLAYERS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	DRIVE	PITCH CONTROL	FINE CUE	PROGRAM
American Audio	DCD-PRO210	Dual	*	±12%	Wheel	20 tr
American Audio	DCD-PRO240	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Wheel	*
American Audio	CDI 300	Single	Front	±4, 10, 16, 100%	*	*
American Audio	CDI 500	Single	Front	±4, 10, 16, 100%	Wheel	*
American Audio	DCD-PRO1000	Dual	*	±4, 10, 16, 100%	Wheel	*
Denon	DN-D4000	Dual	Drawer	±4, 10, 16%	Wheel	Yes
Denon	DN-D9000	Dual	Drawer	±4, 10, 16, 24, 100%	Wheel	Yes
Denon	DN-S3000	Table	Front	±4, 10, 16, 24, 50, 100%	Platter, motor	Yes
Denon	DN-S5000	Table	Front	±4, 10, 16, 24, 100%	Platter, motor	Yes
Gem Sound	CD-15II	Single	Drawer	±4, 8, 16%	Wheel	*
Gem Sound	CD-160	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Wheel	60 tr
Gem Sound	CD-25II	Dual	Drawer	±8%	Wheel	*
Gem Sound	*CD-60*	*Dual*	Drawer	±12%	Wheel	*
Gemini	CD-1800X	Table	Front	±4, 8, 16%	Wheel	*
Gemini	CD-2000X	Dual	Drawer	±4, 12, 24, 100%	Wheel	*
Gemini	CD-400X	Single	Top	±16%	Wheel	*
Gemini	iCDJ	Table	Front	±4, 8, 16%	Wheel	Yes
Gemini	MP-3000X	Dual	Drawer	±4, 8, 16%	Wheel	*
GLI	DC-6000	Dual	Drawer	±12%, bend	Wheel	30 tr
GLI	DC-801	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Wheel	*
GLI	DC-901	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Wheel	*
Numark	CDX	Table	Front	±6, 12, 25, 100%, key lock	Platter, motor	*
Numark	CDN-88	Dual	Drawer	±6, 12, 25, 100%, key lock	Wheel	Yes
Numark	CDN-90	Dual	Drawer	±6, 12, 25, 100%, key lock	Wheel	Yes
Numark	HDCD1	Dual	Drawer	Yes	Wheel	Yes
Numark	MPCD33	Dual	Drawer	±8, 16%	Wheel	Yes
Pioneer	*CDJ-1000 Mk2*	*Table*	*Front*	*±6,10,16, 100%*	*Wheel*	*Yes*
Pioneer	CDJ-800	Table	Front	±10, 100%	Wheel	No
Pioneer	CMX-3000	Dual	Front	±6, 10, 16, 100%	Wheel, button	*
Pioneer	CMX-5000	Dual	Front	±6, 10, 16%	Wheel	Yes
Pioneer	DMP-555	Table	Front	±6, 10, 16%	Wheel, button	*
Pyle Pro	PDCDM5000	Dual, w/mixer	Drawer	±16%	Wheel	*
Pyle Pro	PDCDTP300	Table	Front	±8, 16%	Wheel	*
Stanton	S-250	Table	Top	±8, 12, 16%	Button	*
Stanton	S-550	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Wheel	*
Stanton	S-650 MK II	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16% key lock	Wheel	*
TASCAM	CD-X1700	Dual / single	Drawer	±8, 16, 32, 100%, key lock	Wheel	Yes
TASCAM	CD 302 V4.0	Dual / single	Drawer	±32, 100%, key lock	Wheel, button	Yes
TASCAM	CD 450	Single	Drawer	±12%	Button	Yes
Vestax	CDX-05	Table	Front	±6, 10, 50, 100%, key lock	Wheel	*
Vestax	*CDX-16*	*Dual, w/mixer*	*Top*	*±8, 16%, fine ±10%*	*Joystick*	*
Vestax	CDX-35	Single / dual	Drawer	±10%, key lock	Joystick	*

FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
4 scan speeds, MAS, RP, FCS, DO (S/PDIF), LED display, pitch bend ±16%	C-2 RU x 19" 2.6", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	15	$399.95
Selectable LCD colors (R,G,B), FCS, MAS, DO (S/PDIF), CD-R play	C-2 RU x 19" x 2.5", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	15.5	$459.95
Digi Scratch 2.0 (2 modes), visual CD marker, ASM=10 sec, SL, FCS, 3 CLS buttons-5 sec samples ea, tempo lock	13.75" x 9.75" x 4.25"	7	$419.95
Digi Scratch 2.0 (2 modes), visual CD marker, SL, FCS, 4 CLS buttons-5 sec samp ea, tempo lock, 9 DSP FX	13.75" x 9.75" x 4.25"	7	$599.95
Digi Scratch 2.0 (2 modes), visual CD marker, SL, FCS, 3 CDL buttons-6 sec samp ea, tempo lock, 9 DSP FX (layers)	C-4 RU x 19" x 7", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	23	$1,049.95
MP3, folder search, ID3 tags/m3u lists, ASM=10 sec, DO (S/PDIF), SL, st=600, pitch bend-wh/but	*	*	$699.00
MP3, remove-drives, Alpha Track-ind/simul playbk, SL (4/tr or disc), 2 samp (15 sec ea), scratch (5-mode), rev (disc, samp), A-B splice (edits tr), DO (S/PDIF)	*	*	$699.00
MP3, folder search, scratch, vinyl adapt, samp, Next Tr Reserve, SL, effs (4), rev, key adj ±99%, st=5000, DO (S/PDIF), FCS, ASM=20 sec, RP, s/w plug-ins	*	*	$799.00
MP3, Alpha Track, Hot Disc (play after eject), Mirror Mix (overlay same tr), scratching, SL (4), DO (Coax, S/PDIF), FCS, X-Eff, ASM=20, RP, S/W plug-ins	*	*	$1,200.00
Cue to music, 16-bit linear 8x oversamp, rackmount	4" x 19" x 11"	*	*
Direct tr access, st=10/side, DSP effs (6), BPM, ASM, SL, FCS, auto cue, pitch bend	C-3 RU x 19" x 2", P-2 RU x 19" x 11"	*	*
ASM, A-B loop/reloop	C-2 RU x 19" x 2.75", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	*	*
SL, ASM=40 sec, DO (coax, S/PDIF)	C-3 RU x 19", P-3 RU x 19"	*	$299.00
TIS, ASM, RP, DSP effs (4), pitch bend buttons, direct tr access, DO (S/PDIF), SL	19"	21	$529.95
Scratch, DSP effs (5), 2 samps (8 sec ea), SL (2), CLS=6, ASM, RP, TIS, DO (S/PDIF), BPM (auto/man)	19"	21	$949.95
DSP effs, TIS, ASM=10/40 sec, DO (S/PDIF), SL, direct access	*	7	$419.00
SL, ASM=40 sec, LCD display, LED buttons	19"	*	*
MP3 CDs (all functions), ASM, RP, TIS, 2-sp music/track search, DO (S/PDIF)	19"	21	$849.95
Loop button, 4 scan sp	19"	*	$599.95
BPM/break sw, auto play, RP	19"	*	$599.95
ASM, RP, direct access keys, joystick	19"	*	$699.95
Full-size record platter, DSP effs, multi scratch modes, Beatkeeper, MIDI, CLS=2, st=3000, FCS, DO (S/PDIF), s/w updates	*	*	*
Scratch, Beatkeeper w/ sync, SL-2, CLS-3, ASM=48 sec, TIS, FCS, DO, RP, rev, DSP effs	C-3 RU x 19" x 2.5", P-2 RU x 19" x 12"	16	$1,050.00
Scratch (adj sp), SL (2), CLS=3, ASM=48 sec, Beatkeeper-sync, DSP effs, st=3000, CD-R, MIDI, upgradable	C-3 RU x 19"x 2.85", P-2 RU x 19" x 12"	16	$1,290.00
Dual hard drive/CD player, USB transfer, TIS, RP, FCS, SL, CDR/CDRW	*	*	*
MP3, direct tr access, ASM=20 sec, RP, FCS (6-way), DO	*	*	$770.00
Platter, scratch/CD modes, CLS, rev, reloop, SL, RP, MAS, FCS, Wave display, scratch, Legato link, 16MB MMC card, DO	12.63" x 14.5"x 4.12"	17	$1,299.00
Platter, vinyl/CD modes, Beat Cutter, SL, rev, DO, Legato Link, ASM=16 sec, MAS	12" x13" x 4.3"	8.6	$899.00
Digital scratch, auto beat mix, mix effs, RP, DO, FCS, ASM, wave display, SL, BPM sync	C-3 RU x 19" X 2.9", P-2 RU x 19" x 10.6"	*	$1,099.00
Auto beat mix, mix effs, RP, DO, FCS, ASM	C-3 RU x 19" X 2.9", P-2 RU x 19" x 10.6"	15.34	$1,499.00
Digital scratch, BPM sync, 3-band iso; plays CD, CD-R/RW, MP3 CD, MP3 SD card, MP3 storage/edit/perf S/W	4.07" x 9.83" x 14.17"	6.8	$899.00
FCS, RP, TIS, mixer: 3-band EQ, M/B outs, eff loop, rep x-fader	*	*	$1,075.80
ASM, SL, effs, TIS, DO, CLS, multi display	*	*	$443.30
TIS, DO, pitch bend	*	5.1	$249.99
DO (S/PDIF), RP, FCS, Sony drives, auto cue, TIS, SL	C-2 RU x 19" x 2.33", P-2 RU x 19" x 9.8"	15.5	$599.00
Auto cue, CD-R, SL, DO, RP, ASM=60 sec, FCS, 8x oversamp, 6 scan sp	C-2 RU x 19"x 1.6", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	15.5	$799.00
DSP (3), scratch, CLS=3, ASM, DO (S/PDIF), FCS, SL, S-10sec, TIS, St=1000, CDR/RW (MP3), rev, TT-M1 out (vinyl sim)	C-5 RU x 19" x 3.4", P-2 RU x 19" x10.3"	*	$875.00
Detach-drives, scratch, samp (10 sec/side), DO (S/PDIF), FCS, CLS, SL, S-10sec, TIS, St=1000	C-5 RU x 19" x 3.4", P-2 RU x 19" x10.3"	19.6	$1,049.00
Rackmount, DO (S/PDIF), opt XLR+DO (AES/EBU)	C-2 RU x 19" x 8.7", P-2 RU x 19" x 10.3"	11.2	$760.00
Effs (3), ASM, scratch, CLS=3, samp=8 sec, SL, MAS, TASCAM TT-M1 out (vinyl sim)	4.1" x 19" x 12.2"	*	$750.00
Joystick=pitch/cue, MAS, ASM, 2-ch mixer w/ H/L EQ, CD/Ph/line/mic ins, mono/st outs, rep x-fader	17.4" x 11.38" x 3.5"	16.5	$999.99
Stack or 19" rack brkt, Analog Touch Cue, Point Focus (adjust cue width), SL, CLS=5, MAS, rev	*	*	$1,699.99

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FEATURES	SIZE	MSRP
Akai	MPC4000	Sampler	80GB HD, 272MB mem, 16 pads, CD rec, 192 filters, Flash ROM, time stretch, resample, 64-voice/32-bit , 96kHz, 4-ch eff proc, 64-tr seq, DO (S/PDIF), 6 pad banks, MIDI outs (4), USB	*	$3,599.00
Akai	MPD-16	Drum pad controller	MPC-style control surface (16 pads), USB/MIDI, fader, connects to computers/synths/samplers	*	$349.00
Alesis	SR-16	Drum machine	12 velo-sens pads, 16-bit, 16-voice, 233 samples, reverb, 12,000 note cap (100 songs/400 patt), 50 presets	9.25" x 6.5" x 1.5"	$269.00
Boss (Roland)	SP303 Dr. Sample	Sampler/sequencer	44.1 KHz (CD-qual), 8-voice, seq, quantize, effs (26-incl Vinyl Simulation), gate/loop/rev, Smart Media (WAV, AIFF)	3.75" x 9.5" x 2.7"	$395.00
GLI	GS-24	Sampler	24 sec, 3 banks, pitch/output level, start/stop	1 RU x 19" x 6"	$199.95
GLI	GS-77	Sampler	2 mic ins, 24 sec, 3 banks, transpose, pitch/output level, start/stop, ph/mic/line select	1 RU x 19" x 6.25"	$229.95
Korg	ER-1 Electribe R	Rhythm synth/seq	DSP/analog, tap tempo/MIDI sync, 256 patt/16 songs, records control mvmts	2.1" x 11.8" x 8.8"	$399.00
Korg	KM2 DJ Mixer	Mixer w/effs, seq	2 ins (ph/line), mic in w/talkover, 3-band EQ/ch, Kaoss Pad X/Y effs controller, effs (80), depth, BPM sync, samp=23	8.5" x 12" x 3.54"	$750.00
Peavey	PVDJ Grabber	Sampler	Vari samp rate: (96kHz max), 24-bit res; 6-tr polyphony, samp loop length: 1, 2, 4 (x2), 8, 16 (32 beats total), 60-230 BPM (3 ranges)	*	$299.99
Roland	MC-909	Sampler/sequencer	64-voice, samp=16 tr, 800 patches/64 sets, 16MB mem, effs (2 proc), Smart Media, V-Link (video sync), D-Beam (infrared perf control)	19.25" x 15.25" x 4.8"	$1,795.00
Roland	MV-8000	Sampler/sequencer	Samp=101min, Akai/WAV/Acid formats, 16 pads, 128 MIDI/8 audio trs, effs (COSM), CD-RW dr, 40GB hard dr, USB	18.9" x 19" x 5.38"	$2,695.00
Yamaha	RM1X	Sound module/seq	654 sounds/46 drum kits, 960 patt/7726 phrases, effs (3 processors), beat stretch, seq (16 tr, 111,000 notes)	16.5" x 11.5" x 4"	$899.95
Yamaha	SU200 Loop Factory	Sampler	Vari sample rates, BPM sync, 24 pads, effs w/ ribbon controller, loop remix, slice, MIDI, resample, Smart Media	10.12" x 8.27" x 2.44"	$499.95
Zoom (Samson)	MRT-3 Rhythm Trak	Drum machine	7 velo-sens pads, 50 preset/20 user kits, 200 preset/99 user patts, 99 songs, 20-voice, links to MRS-4 recorder	9" x 8" x 1.75"	$194.99
Zoom (Samson)	ST-224 Sample Trak	Sampler/sequencer	Seq, resample, editing, 8 songs, assign pads, realtime control, effs (22), BPM sync, Flash Memory/data card	*	$617.10

"CD Fix-It is easy to use and true to its claim." - Mobile Beat, Nov '95

Many DJs depend on CD Fix-It.
Now you can buy direct at special DJ Discount Pricing!

Scratching is GOOD.
Scratches are BAD.

Don't let scratched and skipping discs *ruin your performance.*

CD Fix-It cleans your discs and repairs scratches in one step.

Patented polymers resurface your discs to **eliminate most skipping!**

Cleans
Repairs
Protects
3 Products in One!

Use our *Anti-Static* **Laser Lens Cleaner** to safely clean disc players and drives.

Replace jewel cases with **UltraCases** and never buy another replacement!

Use the new **CD Clean-It Kit** to simply clean discs that don't need to be fixed.

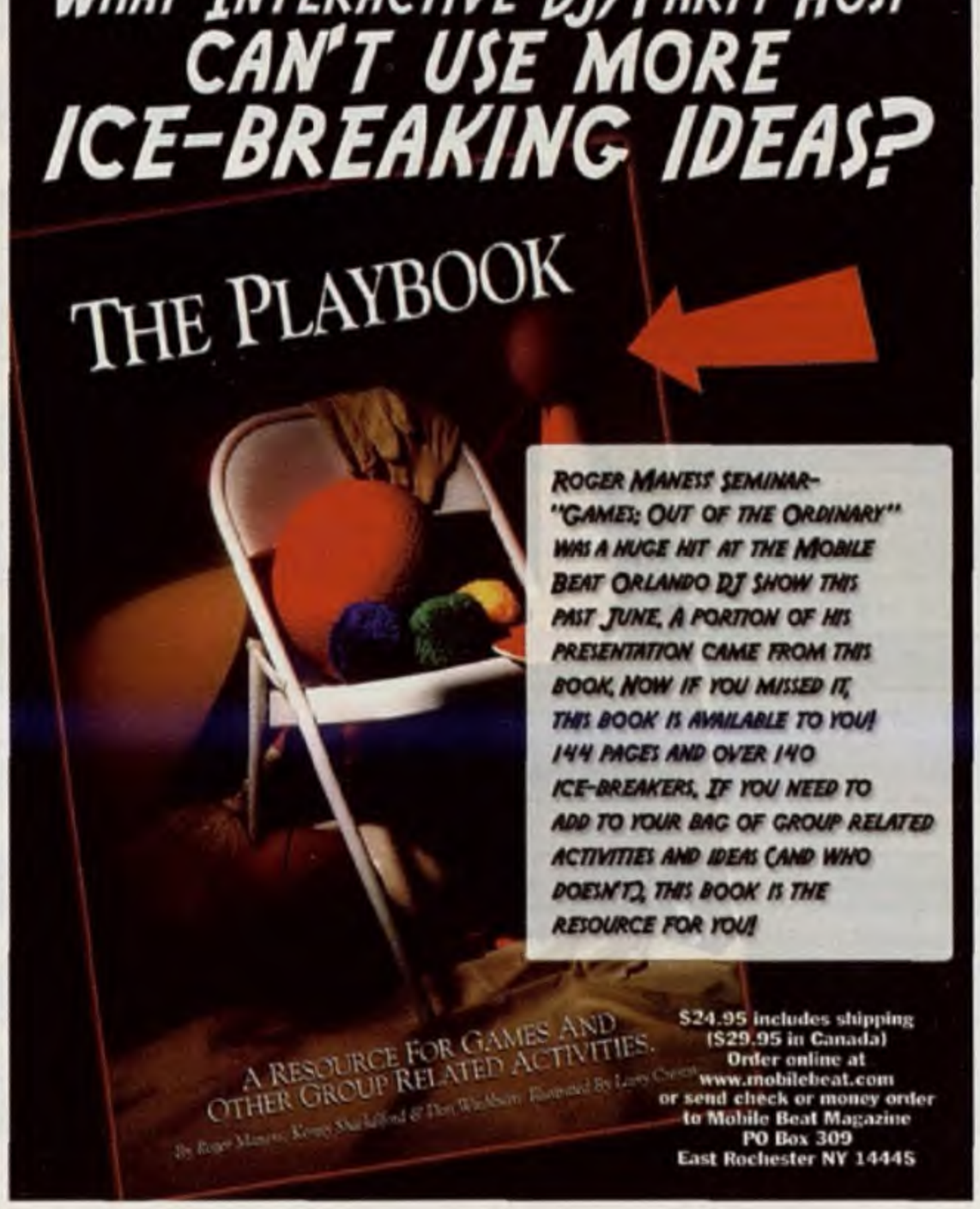
Use **CD Softies** with **Fix-It** or **Clean-It** then wash and re-use them over & over!

Our growing line of CD/DVD/Game Gear.

1-888-4-CD-FIX-4 www.cdfixit.com

Mobile Beat Magazine presents

WHAT INTERACTIVE DJ/PARTY HOST CAN'T USE MORE ICE-BREAKING IDEAS?


THE PLAYBOOK
ROGER MANESS SEMINAR- "GAMES: OUT OF THE ORDINARY" WAS A HUGE HIT AT THE MOBILE BEAT ORLANDO DJ SHOW THIS PAST JUNE. A PORTION OF HIS PRESENTATION CAME FROM THIS BOOK. NOW IF YOU MISSED IT, THIS BOOK IS AVAILABLE TO YOU! 144 PAGES AND OVER 140 ICE-BREAKERS. IF YOU NEED TO ADD TO YOUR BAG OF GROUP RELATED ACTIVITIES AND IDEAS (AND WHO DOESN'T), THIS BOOK IS THE RESOURCE FOR YOU!
A RESOURCE FOR GAMES AND OTHER GROUP RELATED ACTIVITIES.

$24.95 includes shipping
($29.95 in Canada)
Order online at
www.mobilebeat.com
or send check or money order
to Mobile Beat Magazine
PO Box 309
East Rochester NY 14445

PRO SOUND™
AND STAGE LIGHTING®
The Pro Audio, DJ Gear and Lighting Experts

FREE FREIGHT
on orders over $299
Visit www.pssl.com for details.

Vestax QFO Turntable with 2-Channel Mixer
The ultimate go-anywhere, try anything, all-in-one DJ tool.

Price Too Low To Print
CALL!

Price Too Low To Print
CALL!

Pioneer DVJ-X1 Digital Audio & Video Turntable
Allows you to manipulate and playback synchronized digital audio and video.

American DJ Mister Kool Fogger
Reliable, attractively priced fogger for night clubs, bands and the mobile DJ.

only $199.99

B-52 Pro-DJ 15" Speakers
Solid low end, a killer horn for sparkling highs and a 300 watt continuous power rating for thumpin' all night long.

only $249.99

Call Today For Your Free Catalog!

Visit www.pssl.com NOW to enter!
FREE GEAR GIVEAWAY — **Gear Give Away**
No Purchase Required.

Low Price 110% Guarantee
Low prices guaranteed!
Always buy with confidence. If you find a lower price, we'll beat it.

Satisfaction 45 DAY Guarantee
Free trial!
If you aren't completely satisfied with your purchase, simply return it to us within 45 days–hassle free.

Shop online 24/7 www.pssl.com

800.303.6577
Español 888.241.8900

HEADPHONES

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FREQ RANGE	IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	CONNECTOR	FEATURES	WEIGHT (oz)	MSRP
AKG	K 141M	Stereo, semi-open, SA	20Hz - 20kHz	600Ω	98dB/mW	1/4"	Integrated venting sys, flex steel cable frame, self-adjust headband	7.9	$139.00
AKG	K 240M	Stereo, semi-open, CA	15Hz - 20kHz	600Ω	88dB/mW	1/4"	Integrated venting sys, flex steel cable frame, self-adjust headband	8.5	$149.00
AKG	K 271	Closed, SA	16Hz - 28kHz	55Ω	91dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	Detachable 10' mini-XLR cable	8.5	$249.00
American Audio	HP-500	Stereo	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Foldable, high-pwr, rep earpads (1 set incl), 57mm drivers, bag	*	$69.95
American Audio	HP-700	Stereo	*	*	*	*	Mini-plug w/2 screw-on adapters	*	$89.95
Audio 2000'S	AHP501	Stereo, closed	20Hz - 20kHz	32Ω	100dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	40mm mylar drs, soft pads, adjust headband, 8' cable	*	*
Audio 2000'S	AHP506	Stereo, closed	20Hz - 20kHz	40Ω	115dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	Bass vib mechanism, 40mm neodymium drs, soft pads, adjust headband, 10' cable	*	*
Audio-Technica	ATH-M2X	Stereo, open	20Hz - 20kHz	32Ω	100dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	40mm drs, adjust headband, 11.5' cable	*	$39.95
Audio-Technica	ATH-M30	Stereo, closed, CA	20Hz - 20kHz	65Ω	100dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	40mm neodymium drs, CCAW voice coils, adjust headband	*	$119.00
Behringer	HPX2000	Stereo	*	*	*	*	Cobalt capsule, 1-side oxygen-free copper cord, adjust earcups	*	$24.99
Gemini	EM-200	Single w/ mic	20Hz - 20kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Foldable, gooseneck dynamic mic, 12' coil cable	1	$84.99
Gemini	EM-300	Stereo	20Hz - 20kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Foldable, 12' coil cable	1	$89.99
Gemini	EM-400	Stereo w/ mic	20Hz - 20kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Foldable, gooseneck dynamic mic, 12' coil cable	1	$129.95
Nady	DJ-2	Stereo	20Hz - 20kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	50mm neodymium drs, foldable, 90° adjust earcups, blk/silver finish, 10' cable, st/m	*	$79.99
Nady	DJ-2M	Stereo w/ mic	20Hz - 20kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Dyn mic, 50mm neodymium drs, foldable, 90° adjust earcups, blk/silver finish, 10' cable	*	$89.99
Numark	D200	Stereo, closed	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	50mm neodymium drs, foldable, 90° adjust earcups, blk/silver finish, 10' cable, st/m	*	$70.00
Numark	D200M	Stereo, closed, w/ mic	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Full-range mic w/flexible arm	*	$99.95
Numark	HF125	Stereo	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	7-position adjust earcups, 40mm mylar drs, 6' cable, bag	*	$39.95
Pioneer	HDJ-1000	Stereo, closed	5Hz - 30kHz	40Ω	*	1/8", 1/4"	50mm drs, st/m, foldable w/universal joints, 10' cable	9.5	$199.00
Pioneer	SE-DJ5000	Stereo, closed	5Hz - 28kHz	55Ω	*	1/8", 1/4"	50mm drs, st/m, shoulder rest, rotatable housing, foldable, belt clip, 10' cable	*	$149.00
Samson	RH100	Stereo, closed, CA	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Neodymium drs	*	$44.99
Samson	RH600	Stereo, open, CA	20Hz - 22kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	40mm Neodymium drs	*	$69.99
Sennheiser	HD-212PRO	Stereo, closed, SA	*	*	*	1/4"	Removable earcups, detachable cable, lightweight	*	$39.95
Sennheiser	HD-280	Stereo, closed	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Neodymium drs, 32dB attenuation, rotating earcups, foldable	*	$199.95
Sennheiser	HD-280PRO	Stereo, closed, CA	8Hz - 25kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Neodymium drs, 32dB attenuation, rotating earcups, foldable	*	$199.95
Sony	MDRV700DJ	Stereo, closed, SA	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	50mm neodymium drs, swivel earcup, foldable	*	$149.99
Stanton	DJ PRO 1000 MKII S	Stereo, closed	20Hz - 20kHz	100Ω	100dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	Detachable cable (coil or straight)	7	$99.00
Stanton	DJ PRO 2000 S	Stereo, closed	20Hz - 30kHz	64Ω	107dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	50mm drs, rotating earcup, detachable cable, foldable, 90° connector, st/m	8.75	$149.00
Stanton	DJ PRO 3000	Closed, SA	16Hz - 22kHz	64Ω	107dB/mW	*	Swivel/folding, EQ filters, detachable cord	15.1	$199.00
Stanton	DJ PRO 500 MC MKII	Single w/ mic	20Hz - 22kHz	100Ω	102dB/mW	1/4"	Dyn mic, color-coded 1/4" mic/hdph cables, adjust vinyl/metal headband	7	$99.00
Technics	RP-DJ1200	Stereo, SA	8Hz - 30kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Swing arm system (reversible earcups), CCAW voice coil	*	$169.95
Ultrasone	HFI-550 Beatmaster	Stereo, closed, CA	15Hz - 22kHz	32Ω	*	1/8", 1/4"	S-Logic Natural Surround (decentralized transducers)	*	*
Ultrasone	HFI-650 Trackmaster	Stereo, closed, CA	15Hz - 25kHz	75Ω	*	1/8", 1/4"	S-Logic Natural Surround (decentralized transducers), low EMF emissions	12.25	$229.00
Yamaha	RH5MA	Stereo, semi-closed	20Hz - 20kHz	32Ω	100dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	8' cable	*	$69.95

Designed by DJs.
For DJs.

- music
- video
- gear

PROMO ONLY®

Redefining Promotional Music Since 1992

Started in 1992 by djs, Promo Only is the industry's complete source for DJs. We know what djs need, because we are djs. High quality CDs and DVDs filled with the music you need now, high-end equipment, unbeatable customer service, and a staff here for you. Call us today to talk to one of our music consultants and build your music library the right way, the first time, with Promo Only.

407-331-3600

www.promoonly.com

(This service is for professionals only, you must meet qualification requirements, not available to the general public.)

KARAOKE GEAR

COMPANY	TYPE	MODEL	CASSETTE	DISC TYPES	# DISCS	MIC INPUTS	KEY (± steps)	VIDEO OUTPUTS	SPKR SYS
Audio2000'S	Disc player	AVC7501	*	DVD (-R, -RW), CDG, VCD, DVCD, SVCD, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	Yes	4	*
Audio2000'S	Disc player	AVC7510	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, SVCD, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	Yes	4	*
Audio2000'S	Mixer/amp	AKM7016	*	*	*	3	Yes	*	*
Audio2000'S	Mixer/amp	AKM7017	*	*	*	3	Yes	*	*
Audio2000'S	Turn-key unit	AKJ7802 Singer's Power VI	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, SVCD, CDR, MP3	1	3	Yes	1	8" woofer, 2 - 3.5" tweeters
CAVS USA	Disc player	DVD-101G II	*	DVD, VCD, SCDG, CDG, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	Yes	1	*
CAVS USA	Disc player	DVD-202G	*	DVD, VCD, SCDG, CDG, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	Yes	1	*
CAVS USA	Disc player	JB-99 Digital Jukebox	*	Hard drive (MP3)	*	2	8	2	*
CAVS USA	Turn-key unit	JB-99RT Karaoke Jukebox	Single	Hard drive (MP3)	*	2	Yes	*	*
RSQ	Disc player	DVD-303DCK II	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, CD	1	2	13	7	*
RSQ	Disc player	DVD-505G	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, CD	1	2	13	5	*
RSQ (JVC)	Disc player	MV-333	*	CDG, VCD, CD	3	3	13	1	*
RSQ (JVC)	Disc player	SV-222	*	CDG, VCD, CD	1	2	13	1	*
RSQ	Turn-key unit	ECHO-PRO	*	CDG, CD	1	4	13	1	2-way, 2 - 5" woofers, 2 - 2" tweeters
RSQ	Turn-key unit	ECHO-STAR	*	CDG, VCD, CD	3	5	13	1	2-way, 2 - 5" woofers, 2 - 2" tweeters
VocoPro	Disc player	CDG-8000PRO	*	CDG, CD	2	*	12	*	*
VocoPro	Disc player	DVG-480K	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, HDCD, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	12	1	*
VocoPro	Disc player	DVX-780K	*	DivX®, DVD, CDG, VCD, HDCD, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	12	7	*
VocoPro	Turn-key unit	IDOL	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, HDCD, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	4	9	1	4 - 8" woofers, horn tweeters
VocoPro	Turn-key unit	VIPER-II	Single	CDG, CD	1	3	19	3	2 - 15" Eminence woofers, Motorola tweeters

samash.com®

The Largest Selection of Brand Name Gear at the Nation's Lowest Prices!

We Will Beat Any Price!
LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED!
50 STATES / 60 DAYS

1-800-4-SAMASH • www.samash.com

Samash.com is part of the Sam Ash family of companies with over 40 musical instrument megastores nationwide.

Get Your FREE samash.com Catalog!

POWER (TOTAL)	FEATURES	ACCESSORIES INCL	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
*	7-mode EQ w/ 3-D eff, displays JPEGs, AC-3/DTS outs, DVD bookmark, last-screen mem	Rem	*	17	$239.99
*	Echo w/vol, repeat, delay controls, video DOs (optical, coax)	Rem	*	17	*
100W	Echo, repeat, delay controls, voice cancel, rackmount kit	Cables	16.5" x 1.3" x 9.8"	13.2	*
100W	Echo, repeat, delay controls, voice cancel, rackmount kit	Cables	16.5" x 1.3" x 9.8"	13.2	*
100W	DSP, 2 mic vol/H/L controls, music bal/vol/H/L controls, 2 rec outs	*	18.5" x 15.4" x 11.8"	44	$597.00
*	Dual mic vols, progressive scan, 5.1 surround, DTS	Mic, rem, SCDG, cable	16.9" x 11.6" x 2.7"	7.7	$199.00
*	Direct-access tr buttons, voice cancel, dual mic vols, progressive scan, 5.1 surround, DTS	Mic, rem, SCDG, cable	16.9" x 11.6" x 2.7"	7.7	$229.00
*	20,000 song cap, 4-band EQ, tempo control, edit/print lists, capture WAV, MP3, RW, BIN files	Dif h/w+access combos avail	*	*	$1,659.00
400W	Interactive unit, touch-screen, built-in monitor, mixer/amp, tone, vol, echo, bill-acceptor	Mics, rem	25" x 25" x 60"	350	$6,795.00
*	Dolby 5.1 surround, DTS, direct access, programmable, NTSC/PAL	*	2.5" x 17" x 11"	10	$199.00
*	Dolby 5.1 surround, DTS, direct access, programmable, NTSC/PAL	*	3.5" x 17" x 12"	12	$289.00
*	Echo, programmable, repeat, MPX, NTSC/PAL	Cables, rem	5" x 17" x 13"	15	$349.00
*	Vocal mask, surround, MPX, echo, programmable, repeat, direct access (10 tr), NTSC/PAL	Cables, rem	*	15	$289.00
200W	SG-405 player, line in/out, 1/4" in, speaker stand mount, echo	Rem	13" x 19" x 15"	50	$549.00
200W	MV-333 player, line in/out, 1/4" in, speaker stand mount, echo	Rem	13" x 19" x 14"	50	$699.00
*	DJ-style dual deck, pitch slider, jog wh, CD: TIS, SL, 4-speed search	*	C-2 RU x 19" x 3.76", P-2RU x 19" x 10.2"	16	$898.00
*	Progressive scan, Dolby 5.1 surround, DTS, AC-3 decoder	Rem	4" x 19" x 12.5"	15	$299.00
*	Progressive scan, Dolby 5.1 surround, DTS, AC-3 decoder	Rem	*	*	*
270W	DO, 3 A/V ins, Progressive scan, Dolby 5.1 surround, DTS, AC-3 decoder	Rem	*	85	$1,218.00
300W	Echo, 4 audio ins, 2 audio outs	Rem, 2 mics	*	138	$2,358.00

be smart | buy smart

custom cases available... order today!

Reg. $129.99
Your Choice
$99.99
Save $30
grundorf
Single CD Player Case
Shown: CDJ1000, CDJ800, DNS5000

Reg. $149.99
$119.99
Save $30
grundorf
Portable Table
w/adjustable legs

Hides your wires. Looks Pro
Reg. $189.99
$139.99
SAVE $50

grundorf
Mobile DJ Front Board / Facade

Optional
GIG wings
$59.99 ea.
Reg. $419.99
$349.99
Save $70
SKB
SKB 19-1010 GIG RIG
Heavy Duty High Quality DJ case

>SHOWROOM OPEN 7 DAYS<

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

1.800.355.7746
(In NY) 631.321.1700
OR LOG ON TO...
idjnow.com

1015 Sunrise Highway N. Babylon NY 11704

MICROPHONES

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FREQ RESP	STYLE	ELEMENT	PICKUP	FEATURES	MSRP
American Audio	DJM-600B	Wired	50Hz - 13kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Cardioid	600Ω, low noise, low dist, case, 15' XLR-1/4" cable	$49.95
American Audio	WR 90E	Wireless	*	Handheld	*	*	Built-in adjustable echo, dual antenna	$129.95
American Audio	WM-UHF16	Wireless	*	Handheld	*	*	16 UHF freq, S/N >95dB, on/low-batt LEDs, XLR/1/4" outs, range=150'	$219.95
ARK	WRT-9028	Wireless	30Hz - 19kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	*	2 mics incl, half-size case, dock pwr w/ auto stop, bal/unbal ins	*
ARK	WRT-9068	Wireless	30Hz - 19kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	*	True diversity (4 rec/2 ch), SMT cir, detach ant, dual XLR outs	$799.00
Audio Technica	AE3300	Wired	30Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Cardioid	LF rolloff sw, 10dB pad	$439.00
Audio Technica	AE4100	Wired	90Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Cardioid	Stand clamp, adapter, pouch	$289.00
Audio Technica	ATW-602 Freeway	Wireless, UHF	100Hz - 13kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Unidirectional	2-ch, 2 freq bands, squelch, dock pwr (4-5hr life), range=200'	$379.95
Audio Technica	PRO 8HEx	Wireless	200Hz - 18kHz	Headworn	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	Headband, pivot l or r, 7' cord	$100.00
Audio 2000'S	APM1502	Wired	*	Handheld	Dynamic	*	Low-imp element, LF rolloff, shockmount, tuned for vocals	*
Audio 2000'S	AWM6032	Wireless, VHF	80Hz - 12kHz	Head, hand, lav	Dynamic	Cardioid	(K), wired-to-wireless convert, dual ch, range=150'	*
Audio 2000'S	AWM6504DP	Wireless, UHF	80Hz - 15kHz	Head, hand, lav	Dynamic	Cardioid	(K), true diversity, phase lock loop, freq control, range=300'	*
Audix	OM-2	Wired	50Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	Zinc alloy/fusion coating	$149.00
Azden	Performance Series	Wireless, UHF	*	Hand, lav, head	Dynamic	Various	121-ch, dielectric filters, LCD, mic/L, plug-on module avail	*
CAVS USA	CAVS M-7	Wired	60Hz - 14kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	(K)	$19.99
Crown Audio	CM-310A	Wired	80Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Differoid®[1]	[1]Cardioid w/ rear rejection, internal freq resp sw, stand adapt, pouch	$429.00
Crown Audio	CM-311A	Wired/wireless	50Hz - 17kHz	Headworn	Condenser	Differoid®[1]	[1]Cardioid w/ rear rejection, 9V or phantom pwr, belt pack	$475.00
Electro-Voice	Cobalt CO9	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Cardioid	Neodymium mag, zinc housing, plastic coating, stand adapt, pouch	*
Electro-Voice	N/D767A	Wired	35Hz - 22kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Supercardioid	VOB (Vocally Optimized Bass), shockmount, neodymium mag	$252.00
Electro-Voice	R100 Cobalt	Wireless, VHF	20Hz - 15kHz	Head, hand, lav	Condenser	Cardioid	8-12 hrs batt life, bal/unbal outs, rackmount kit opt	*
Electro-Voice	R200 Cobalt	Wireless, UHF	20Hz - 15kHz	Head, hand, lav	Condenser	Cardioid	8-12 hrs batt life, bal/unbal outs, rackmount kit opt	*
Gemini	UX-1610H	Wireless, UHF	40Hz - 15kHz	Headset	Condenser	Unidirectional	Diversity, 16 freq, PLL system, hand/lav avail, range=400'	$269.95
Gemini	UX-1620MH	Wireless, UHF	40Hz - 15kHz	Head, hand	Cond, dyn	Unidirectional	16 freq/ch, 2-ch, mixed or dual outs, head/hand include, range=250'	$409.95
Gemini	VH-101M	Wireless, VHF	50Hz - 20kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Unidirectional	Headset/lav avail, range=150'	$99.95
Gemini	VH-120MH	Wireless, VHF	50Hz - 20kHz	Head, hand	Condenser	Cardioid	2-ch, sep gain, range=250'	$219.95
Numark	WS-31	Wireless, VHF	100Hz - 12kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Omnidirectional	Mute sw	$139.99
Numark	WS-32	Wireless, VHF	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Omnidirectional	Noise reduction, quiet on/off sw, 1/4" cable incl	*
Numark	WS-33BP	Wireless	100Hz - 12kHz	Head, lav	Condenser	Omnidirectional	Diversity, 1-ch, incl head/lav/belt pack	$249.99
Peavey	PCX V-12H	Wireless	*	Handheld	Condenser	Hypercardioid	True diversity, bal/unbal ins, freq track/mute, squelch, front ants	$379.99
Peavey	PVM 22	Wired	50Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Cardioid	Diamond-coat dia, neodymium mag, rubber coating, adapt, pouch	$189.99
Peavey	PVM 46	Wired	45Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	Diamond-coat dia, neodymium mag, rubber coating, adapt, pouch	$199.99
RSQ Audio	P-10	Wired	60Hz - 13kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	(K), on/off switch	$59.00
RSQ Audio	P-20	Wired	60Hz - 14kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	(K), on/off switch	$79.00
RSQ Audio	P-30	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	(K), on/off switch	$99.00
Sennheiser	e845 evolution	Wired	40Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Supercardioid	Metal housing, shock mount	$229.00
Sennheiser	e945 evolution	Wired	40Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Supercardioid	Metal housing, shock mount, neodymium mag, hum resistant coil	$299.00
Sennheiser	evolution 100	Wireless, UHF	60Hz - 18kHz	Head, hand, lav	Dyn, cond	Supercardioid	True diversity, 1280 freq/4-presets, 1/4" outs	*
Sennheiser	evolution 300	Wireless, UHF	60Hz - 18kHz	Head, hand, lav	Dyn, cond	Supercardioid	True diversity, 1280 freq/8-presets, XLR/1/4" outs	*
Shure	SM58S	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Cardioid	Spherical filter, shockmount, 180° stand adapt, on/off sw	$196.00
Shure	SM87A	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Supercardioid	Shockmount, tight pattern, stand adaptor	$372.03
Shure	ULX Series	Wireless, UHF	20Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dyn, cond	Various	True diversity, group scan, multi-indicators, squelch, bal/unbal outs	*
VocoPro	UHF-2800	Wireless, UHF	*	Handheld	*	*	20-ch, bal/unbal outs, front freq selectors, brackets	$518.00

AWARD WINNING.
INDUSTRY LEADING.
PERFORMED THE WORLD OVER
BY THE VERY BEST.

And that was before FinalScratch® 2.

No laptop-based DJ system can compete with Stanton's FinalScratch® 2. It's the key between the art of spinning vinyl and the digital formats of the future. And it's loaded with FireWire® connectivity, studio-quality, 24-bit/96kHz sound, a Mic input for recording and scratching your voice as well as onboard looping and MIDI ports. Now you can mix from thousands of tracks and record it all directly to disk. Plus, if you upgrade from Traktor FS software to Traktor DJ Studio from Native Instruments, you'll have access to the sickest filters and non-destructive mix editing technology. For more info and product specs, please visit us at www.FinalScratch.com.

stanton
FINALSCRATCH

COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	EFF LOOP	ROTARY EQ	GRAPHIC EQ	FREQ RESP
Allen & Heath	Xone 92	6	Ph/L-4, L/mic-2	M-2, Z-1, R-1, A-2	*	4 x 4	*	5Hz - 30kHz ±0.5dB
Allen & Heath	Xone V6	6	Ph/L-4, L/mic-2	M-2 (bal), B-1, R-1	6 (ea ch)	3 x 6	*	10Hz - 40kHz
American Audio	QD-5	2	Ph-2, L-2, A-2, mic-1	M-2 (1 bal)	*	2 x 3, 2 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz ±2dB
American Audio	Q-FX19	4	Ph-3, L-4, mic-3	M-2 (1 bal)	*	4 x 3	*	*
American Audio	Q-2422 MKII	3	Ph-2, L-4, A-2, mic-2	M-2 (XLR)	*	3 x 3	*	*
American Audio	Q-3433 MKII	4	Ph-3, L-4, A-3, mic-3	M-2 (XLR)	*	3 x 3	*	*
American Audio	Q-Spand MKII	4	Ph-3, L-4, A-3, mic-3	M-2 (XLR)	*	*	*	*
Audio2000'S	AKJ7300	4	Ph-2, L-4, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4"), T-1, A-1, V-4	M-1, Z-1, R-1	Yes	7 x 3, 3 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Audio2000'S	AKJ7301	4	Ph-2, L-4, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4"), T-2	M-1, Z-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 2, 2 mic	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Audio2000'S	AKJ7302	11	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4")	M-1, R-1	*	*	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Audio2000'S	AKJ7615	2	L-1, mic-4, video-4	M-1, R-1, video-1	*	3 x 3 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Behringer	DJX700	5	Ph/L-3, L-2, mic-1	M-1, B-1, R-1	Yes	5 x 3	*	10Hz - 55kHz
Behringer	VMX1000	7	Ph/L-3, L-5, mic-2	M-2 (1 bal), R-1, sub-1	2 (1 mic)	7 x 3	*	10Hz - 65kHz
Behringer	VMX300	3	Ph-3, L-3, mic-1	M-1, Z-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 3	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Crest	CJ/4	4	L/Ph-8, mic-2 (N-combo)	M-2, Z-1, A-2(1 XLR), T-2 (1 1/8"), sub-1	2 (music, mic)	4 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Denon	DN-X400	4	Ph-2, L-8, mic-2,	M-2 (1 bal), B-1 (bal), T-1, Z-1, sub-1, DO-2	Yes	5 x 3, 1 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Denon	DN-X800	4	Ph-3, L-8, mic-2, digi-4	M-2 (1 bal), B-1 (bal), T-1, Z-1, sub-1, DO-2	Yes	5 x 3, 1 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	DJ-5	2	Ph-2, L-4, mic-2	M-1	*	*	*	*
Gem Sound	DMX1070Pro	5	Ph-2, L-7, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-1, R-1	*	1 x 3 mic	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	DMX1090DSPro	4	Ph-2, L-7, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-1, R-1	*	1 x 3 mic	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	MP3-X PRO	4	Ph-2, L-5, CD-1, MP3-1, mic-2	M-1, B-1, R-1	Yes	4 x 3, 3 mic	*	*
Gemini	CS-19	5	Ph-4, L-8, mic-3	M-2 (XLR, 1/4"), B-1, Z-2 (1/4"TRS), R-1	2	5 x 3, 2 x 2 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	IPMX	2	Ph/L-2, L-4	M-1	*	2 x 3	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	FX-7000	3	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2	M-2 (1-1/4"TRS)	Yes	3 x 3, 1 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	PMX-2400	4	Ph-3, L-7, mic-2	M-1 (1/4"TRS), B-1, R-1	*	2 x 2 mic	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	PS-700i	4	Ph-3, L-8, mic-3	M-2 (XLR/RCA), B-1, R-1	Yes	4 x 3, 1 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
GLI	AMX-Pro 10	5	Ph-2, L-5, mic-6	M-1	*	3 x 3	*	*
GLI	AMX-Pro 25	4	Ph-2, L-6, mic-1 (N-combo)	M-1	*	3 x 4	*	*
KLS (Citronic)	CDM:3 Mk2	2	Ph-1, L-2, mic-1	M-2	*	2 x 2	*	*
KLS (Citronic)	CDM-8-4 Mk2	4	Ph/L-6, mic-2	M-2 (bal/unbal), B-1	*	4 x 3, 2 x 3 mic	*	*
Numark	200 FX	4	Ph-3, L-5, mic-5	M-2 (bal/unbal), R-1, Z-1	*	4 x 3, 1 x 3 mic	*	*
Numark	5000 FX	5	Ph-3, Ph/L-3, L-6, mic-2	M-2 (bal/unbal), B-1, R-1, Z-1	*	5 x 3	*	*
Numark	CD Mix-2	2	Ph-2, L-3, mic-1	M-2 (bal), 1-R	*	3 x 2	*	20Hz - 22kHz
Numark	DM1002MKII	2	Ph-2, Ph/L-4, mic-1	M-1	*	2 x 3	*	*
Numark	DXM06	2	Ph-2, L-2, A-1, M-1	M-2 (bal/unbal), R-1	*	2 x 3	*	*
PVDJ	Club Mix™	4	Ph/L-8, mic-2 (N-combo)	M-2, Z-1, A-2(1 XLR), R-2 (1 1/8"), sub-1	2 (music, mic)	4 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz
PVDJ	Rotomix™	6	Ph-6, L (RCA, TRS)-6, mic-6	M-2 (bal/unbal), Z-2 x 3 (1 bal, 2 unbal)	*	6 x 3	*	*
Pioneer	DJM-300	2	Ph/L-2, CD-2, mic-1	M-2	Yes	3 x 2, mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Pioneer	DJM-3000	4	Ph-4, L-7, mic-3 (1 N-combo)	M-2 (bal/unbal), R-1	Yes	3 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Pioneer	DJM-500	4	Ph-3, L-2, CD-2, mic-2 (XLR, 1/4")	M-3, Z-1	Yes	3 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Pioneer	DJM-600	4	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2	M-2 (bal/unbal), R-1, B-1	Yes	3 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz

S/N RATIO	CROSSFADER	EFFECTS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
*	Rep, Penny & Giles 45mm, VCA	2 LFOs, 2 VCF	Dual hdph outs, infinite kills, rotary version avail	2 RU x 12.6" x 14"	13	$1,999.00
102dB	Opt x-fade unit	*	Tube preamp	4 RU x 19" x 7.1"	*	*
L/A >65dB, mic >55dB, ph >60dB	Optical, curve adjust	*	DJ Skilz Series, L/M/H 30dB rotary kills (%100 cut), talk, ch1+2 curve adjust, FCS, ham	3.25" x 10" x 12.25"	6.5	$369.95
*	*	8 DSP, BPM sync	Multi-color VFD display, digi BPM, rotary kills, DO (S/PDIF), table or rack, eff control: ratio, wet/dry, delay	5 RU x 7.55" x 4"	7	$799.95
*	Feather Fader	*	Stream Flow™LED Indicators	7" x 19" x 3.8"	7.5	$279.95
*	Feather Fader	*	Stream Flow™LED Indicators	10.5" x 19" x 2.75"	9	$399.95
*	*	*	Stream Flow™LED Indicators, Crossfader curve, FCS	7" x 19" x 3.8"	7.5	$399.95
75dB	Rep	Echo	(K), key control (12-step), talkover, gain, pan, rackmount	12.2" x 19" x 4.2"	11.4	*
75dB	Rep	Echo, 8 sound effs	Voice synth, key control (12-step), talkover, EQ bypass, rackmount	9.4" x 19" x 4.2"	8.8	*
75dB	Rep	*	Talkover, EQ bypass, XLR light, assign, rackmount	9.4" x 19" x 4.2"	8.8	*
80dB	*	Echo	(K), DSP, key control (mic: 5-step, music: 12-step), surround, remote	17" x 8"x 1.75"	8.8	*
L >80dB	Ultraglide VCA, rep, curve adjust	47 DSP, surround	Dual BPM count, sep kills, talkover, split cue	4.1" x 12" x 14.6"	8.5	$269.99
80dB	Ultraglide VCA, rep, curve adjust	Surround	Dual BPM count, -32dB kills, sub out, talkover, split cue	5 RU x19" x 4.19"	7.8	$239.99
L >85dB	Ultraglide VCA, rep, curve adjust	Surround	Sep kills, curve adjust (all ch), ham, BPM count	3" x 9.5" x 13.1"	7.3	$229.99
>80dB	Rep	*	Cue select sw, effs: monitor pre-mix/blend control, ham	5.75" x 19" x 8.75"	11.6	$699.99
L >80dB	Rep, VCA, assign, curve adjust	*	FCS, split cue, pan, gain, sub out x-over/level control, Track Mark (digi rec), samp	4 RU x 19" x 4.1"	12.1	$499.00
L >80dB	Rep, VCA, assign, curve adjust	Brake/platter	X-Effect, CLS, FCS, split cue, sub out x-over/level control, samp	4 RU x 19" x 4.2"	11	$589.99
*	Rep	*	Selectable cue	6.25" x 3" x 8"	3.5	$79.99
*	Rep, assign	5 sound effs	Echo, talkover, BNC light jack, samp (24 sec, 6 banks)	2 RU x 19" x 9.5"	9	$259.95
*	Rep, assign	5	Echo, turntable autostart, VUs	2 RU x 19" x 9.5"	9	$479.95
*	Rep, assign	*	MP3 module-32MB flash mem, USB in, MMC card	6 RU x 19" x 2.75"	12	$649.95
>80dB	Rep, VCA Railglide®, assign, curve adjust	*	60mm ch faders, st/mono, cue blend, talkover, loop in/out-back+fr panels	6 RU x 19" x 4.75"	11.28	$619.95
>80dB	Rep, VCA Railglide®, assign	*	Curve adjust	3.3" x 10" x 10.25"	6.2	*
>80dB	Rep, VCA Railglide®, assign, curve adjust	24, assign, 1300 parameters	Wet/dry mix, sep kills, cue split, ham, talkover	10" x 4.3" x 14"	6	$409.95
>80dB	Rep, VCA Railglide®, assign	*	Talkover, button/x-fader cue, samp (24 sec)	4" x 19" x 9"	10.17	$329.95
>80dB	Rep, VCA Railglide®, assign	*	Pan, talkover, -32dB cut, button/x-fader cue	4" x 19" x 9"	10.17	$329.95
*	Rep, assign	*	Talkover, cue on-off/ch	4 RU x 19" x 2.75"	*	$199.95
*	Rep, assign	*	Sep kills, talkover, cue on-off/ch, gain/bal controls	4 RU x 19"	*	$249.95
L >87dB	Rep	*	Cue monitoring, input select	10.14" x 14.63" x 5.27"	5.51	*
*	Rep, assign	*	FCS, Gain/ch	*	*	*
*	Rep, assign	16 Alesis effs	Effs assign per/ch, split/blend cue, FCS, master pan, rackmount	19"	*	*
*	Rep, assign	8	Scratch program/samp, control wh (scratch, eff, pitch), audio buffer-18 sec, samp (30 sec, BPM sync)	14" x 12"	*	*
>90dB	Rep	*	Combo with dual CDP, ±12% pitch, wh, FCS, SL, BPM, ASM, st/mono sw	*	*	*
*	Rep, assign, curve adjust	*	Sep kills (3-band), PFL gain	*	*	*
*	D-TYPE digital, curve adjust	12	Digital (24-bit), eff interface: BPM sync tap butt, wet/dry, parameter knob, sep kills	10"	*	*
>80dB	Rep	*	Cue mode select sw, eff blend control, ham, UV-reactive graphics	5.75" x 19"x 8.75"	11.6	$779.99
*	*	*	Sep kills, modular ch design, phantom pwr, rackmount	19"	*	$899.99
80dB	Rep	*	FCS, HPh monitor switch	5.2" x 12.13" x 8.69"	8.1	$499.00
>87dB	Rep	7, x-F (3)	DO, opt rotary ch faders	4.3" x 19" x 8.8"	14.7	$1,199.00
>85dB	Rep	6 BPM	FCS, BPM counter	4.2"x 12.38" x 14"	13	$1,099.00
L 87dB	Rep	8, BPM sync	SL, HPh mon split, FCS, x-F adjust, samp (8 sec, 16 bit, BPM sync)	12.38" x 4.19" x 14.06"	14.56	$1,399.00

COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	EFF LOOP	ROTARY EQ	GRAPHIC EQ	FREQ RESP
Pioneer	DJM-909	2	Ph-2, L-4, A-1, mic-1	M-2 (bal/unbal), B-1, A-1	Yes	2 x 3, 1 x 2 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Pyle Pro Audio	PYD1020	3	Ph/L-2, L-4, mic-2	M-2 (RCA, 1/4"), R-1, Z-1	*	3 x 3, 3 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Pyle Pro Audio	PYD1910	4	Ph/L-2, L-6, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-3 (2-RCA ,1/4"), R-1, Z-1	Yes	3 x 3, 3 mic	2 x 10	20Hz - 20kHz
Rane	Empath	3	Ph-3, L-3, mic	M-2 (1/4"TRS, RCA)	2 (M, mic)	3 x 3, 1 x 3 mic	*	*
Rane	MM 8z	4	Ph/L-4, L-4, mic-2 (XLR, 1/4")	M-1, R-1	2 (M, mic)	4 x 3, 1 x 3 mic	*	*
Rane	MP 2	2	Ph/L-2, L-2, mic-1	M-1, A-1 (1/4"TRS), T-1	*	2 x 2	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Rane	MP 44	4	Ph/L-4, L-4, mic-2 (N-combo)	M-2 (XLR, RCA), Z-1, R-2	2 (Z, B)	4 x 3	*	15Hz - 30kHz
SoundTech	DJ6	5	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3 (XLR-1, 1/4"-2)	M-1, Z-1, R-1	*	2 x 1 mic	2 x 5	20Hz - 20kHz
Stanton	RM-22	4	Ph-3, L-9, mic-3	M-2 (1/4"TRS, RCA), R-2, B-2	*	2 x 2 mic	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Stanton	SA-5	2	Ph-2, L-2, A-2, mic-1	M-2 (1/4"TRS, RCA)	*	2 x 3	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Stanton	SMX-301	3	Ph-3, L-6, mic-1	M-2 (RCA), Z-2,R-1	No	3 x 3	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Stanton	SMX-401	4	Ph-2, L-6, mic-2	M-2 (1/4"TRS, RCA), R-2, B-2 (1/4"TRS, RCA)	2	2 x 3, 1 x 3 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Stanton	SMX-501	3	Ph-3(RCA), L-3(RCA), mic-1(1/4")	M-2 (XLR/RCA,) Z-1 (RCA), R-1 (RCA)	Yes	3 x 3	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Tascam	X-15	4	Ph-2, L-6, mic-2	M-2 (XLR, RCA), B-1, R-2	*	4 x 3	*	*
Tascam	X-17	4	Ph/L-4, L-4, mic-2	M-2 (XLR, RCA), B-1, R-2, A-1	Yes	4 x 3	*	*
Tascam	X-9	4	Ph-4, L-4, mic-1, digi-2	M-bal/unbal/digi, B-1	Yes	4x3 parametric, 1x2 mic	*	*
Vestax	PMC-05 PRO II	2	Ph-2, L-2, mic-2	M-2	*	2 x 2, 2 mic	*	25Hz - 25kHz
Vestax	PMC-15 Mk II	4	Ph-3, L-6, mic-2	M-2	Yes	3 x 4	*	20Hz - 10kHz
Vestax	PMC-46 Mk II	4	Ph-4, L-8, mic-3 (XLR, 2-1/4")	M-4 (2-XLR, 2-1/4")	Yes	2 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Vestax	PMC-55	4	Ph-4, L-8, mic-3	M-2 (XLR, 1/4"), B-1 (1/4"), cue (1/4")	Yes	3 x 4, 2 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	DA-2200PRO	2	L-2, mic-6, video-2	M-2, video-1	*	2 x 1	*	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	KJM-7900PRO	6	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3, video-3	M-2, Z-1, R-1, video-2	Yes	3 x 6	*	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	KJM-8000PRO	6	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3, video-3	M-2, Z-1, R-1, sub-1 video-2	*	3 x 6	*	20Hz - 20kHz

MOBILE BEAT DJ SHOW
AND CONFERENCE

Want to become a part of a future DJ ALLSTAR REVIEW? Got a seminar idea to share?

SHOW OPPORTUNITIES

The MOBILE BEAT DJ SHOW is always searching for new and creative topics for educational sessions and entertaining presentations for the DJ ALLSTAR SHOW!

•Presenters
•Panelists
•Moderators
•Entertainers

WE WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU!

For info on becoming an Allstar call Jim Johnson at 800-590-6344
Please send seminar ideas to Mike Buonaccorso: mb@mobilebeat.com

S/N RATIO	CROSSFADER	EFFECTS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
L 87dB	Double curve adjust, feel adjust	50, BPM sync	FCS, x-F adjust screen, ch fader: eff trigger, curve adjust, touch screen	9.9" x 15" x 4.2"	6.5	$1,199.00
*	Rep Smooth Glide, assign	*	M+Z st/m switch, cue assign, BNC	10.25" x 14" x 3.6"	9.5	$292.60
L 80dB, ph 70dB, mic 60dB	Rep Smooth Glide, assign	Echo	Trans, select VU, BNC, cue assign	10.25" x 14" x 3.6"	9.5	$292.60
*	Penny & Giles	*	Flash™ Cueing, wet/dry eff control, blue/blk/gold finishes	10" x 19" x 4"	9	$1,199.99
*	Rep, Active VCA	*	Front panel st main/aux in/out	19"	*	$999.99
82dB	Rep, VCA	*	Single RU with x-F, headphone cueing	1 RU x 19" x 5.3"	4	$449.00
90dB	Rep, Active VCA	*	Output limiter, paging input, CD and light triggers	*	*	$1,999.00
>70dB	Rep	*	Talkover adjust	6 RU	9.1	$399.00
>109dB	Rep, assign, curve adjust, P&G	*	Gain/ch, cue pan/split cue, mono/st sw	5 RU x 19" x 4.72"	9.9	$299.00
>110dB	Rep, curve adjust, Penny & Giles	*	3 cue modes, ham, 2 hdph outs (mini, 1/4")	17.5" x 14.2" x 4.3"	8.6	*
>110dB	*	*	SST, 3-band EQ	15.3" x 10.2" x 4.3"	7.7	$299.00
>110dB	Rep, curve adjust, Penny & Giles	*	Sep kills, 2 hdph outs (mini, 1/4"), LED/ch	15.3" x 10.2" x 4.3"	7.7	$399.00
>100dB	Penny & Giles	*	VCA Crossfader curve control, 3-band EQ	13.9" x 10.2" x 4.7"	9.24	$399.00
*	Rep, assign, curve adjust	*	FCS (x-F/ch), rackmount	19"	*	$349.00
*	Rep, assign, curve adjust	*	FCS (x-F/ch), rackmount, booth dimmer, samp (3-bank, memory card)	19"	*	$599.00
*	Rep, assign, curve adjust	2 processors	Digital, stores 100 EQ settings, ham, FCS, foot sw control, ch faders-curve adjust, samp (2)	12" x 3.5" x 14"	21	$1,375.00
*	Rep, VCA	*	Ham, x-F curve adjust, pan, trans	10.29" x 4" x 12.57"	*	$1,199.00
*	Rep, curve adjust	*	*	*	*	*
*	Rep, curve adjust	*	*	*	*	*
*	Rep, curve adjust	*	Talkover	*	*	*
>70dB	*	Digital echo	(K), Key control-11 step	1 RU x 17" x 13"	22	*
>70dB	Rep	Digital echo	(K), Key control-11 step, expand module (3 mic or line)	2 RU x 19" x 14.5"	20	*
>70dB	Rep	Digital echo	(K), Key control-11 step, expand module (3 mic or line), sub freq control,	2 RU x 19" x 14.5"	22	*

Mobile Beat's

WHAT SONGS DO DJS PLAY, DAY IN, DAY OUT?

TOP 200

We want your input.
Go to www.mobilebeat.com.
Click on the Top 200 logo
and tell us which songs you
play the most.

Look for the results in *Mobile Beat's* upcoming March issue

PROCESSORS

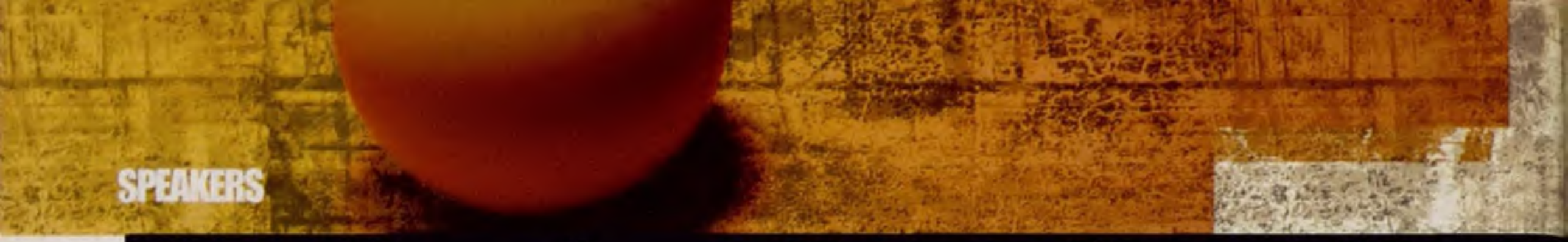
TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	CONFIG	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	FREQ RESP	BANDS	FEATURES	MSRP
Audio Enhancer	**Aphex Systems**	Aural Exciter 204	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	10Hz - 38kHz	*	Big Bottom® circuit extends L/H freqs, adjust tuning/harmonics/mix	$399.00
Audio Enhancer	**BBE**	Sonic Maximizer 482i	Dual, ind controls	*	1/4", RCA	1/4", RCA	*	*	4th Gen BBE High Definition Sound process	$349.00
Audio Enhancer	**BBE**	Sonic Maximizer 882i	Dual, ind controls	*	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	4th Gen BBE High Definition Sound process	$599.00
Audio Enhancer	**GLI**	SP-400	*	*	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	*	*	Controls: in/out, L mix, H mix, tune, process	$239.00
Audio Enhancer	**Rolls**	RP262 Stereo Sonic Exciter	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	*	*	Sep subwoofer out	$200.00
Audio Enhancer	**VocoPro**	SE-690	Dual	*	RCA	RCA	*	*	(K), adds warmth	*
Compressor	**Aphex Systems**	Easyrider® Auto-comp. 108	Dual	*	1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	Easyrider® transparency tech	$299.00
Compressor	**Ashley Audio**	CLX-52	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	*	*	Detector patch point	$539.00
Compressor	**Crest**	CPL-1288	Dual	Comp, lim, expand	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	Sidechain, low-cut, de-esser, insert	*
Compressor	**PVDJ**	CEL™ 2A	Dual	Comp, lim, expand	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	Sidechain, low-cut, de-esser, insert	$299.00
Compressor	**Rane**	DC 24	Dual	Comp, lim, expand, gate	1/4" TRS, XLR	1/4" TRS, XLR	*	*	24dB/oct active x-over, side chain insert	$599.00
Compressor	**Rolls**	RP252	Dual	Comp, lim, gate	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	Side chain for detector circuit	$275.00
Compressor	**Yamaha**	GC2020C	Dual	Comp, lim, gate	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	Side chain, stereo link	$469.00
Crossover	**American Audio**	XCR-232	Dual	St 2-way, m 3-way	Floating/balanced	Floating/balanced	10Hz - 20kHz	*	80Hz - 920Hz, 800Hz - 9.2kHz, phase invert sw, mute, freq adjust, CD boost	$259.95
Crossover	**Ashly Audio**	XR-2001	Dual	St 3-way, m 4/5 way	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	*	*	40Hz - 24kHz	$649.00
Crossover	**Ashly Audio**	XR-4001	Dual	St 4-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	*	*	40Hz - 24kHz	$759.00
Crossover	**BBE**	Max-X3	Dual	St 2-way, m 3-way	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	Sonic Maximizer built-in, var Linkwitz-Riley filters, sub filter, HF boost	$329.99
Crossover	**Crest**	C PC-1223	Dual	St 2-way, m 3-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Euro	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Euro	*	*	60Hz - 6kHz, 4th order Linkwitz/Riley filter, low-cut, roll-off, level controls	*
Crossover	**Gem Sound**	ST-35	Dual	St 3-way, m 4/5-way	1/4"	1/4"	*	*	*	$199.00
Crossover	**Gemini**	CX-1000	Dual	2-way/3-way	XLR	XLR	20Hz - 20kHz	*	L-M/L-M/H-H pass selectors, L/M/H level controls	$139.95
Crossover	**GLI**	ACX-30	Dual	2-way	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	*	Controls: freq, L/H, low cut, phase inv, sub freq/level, sub low cut	$139.00
Crossover	**GLI**	CX-600	Single	3-way	*	*	*	*	L/M/H freq/ch, sub control	$179.00
Crossover	**GLI**	CX-900	Dual	4-way	*	*	*	*	Controls: sub/L/M/H, M/H, L/M, sub/L, mutes	$179.00
Crossover	**PVDJ**	XD™ 2/3/4	Dual	St 2-way/3-way, m 4-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	*	Phase invert, high freq out, low sum out, roll-off	$249.99
Crossover	**Rane**	AC 22B	Dual	St 2-way/3-way	XLR	XLR	*	*	Linkwitz/Riley filters (24dB/oct), mono sub sw	*
Crossover	**Rane**	AC 23B	Dual	St 2-way/3-way, m 4-way	XLR	XLR	*	*	Linkwitz/Riley filters (24dB/oct), mono sub sw	*
Crossover	**Rane**	AC 24	Dual	3-way/4-way	XLR	XLR	*	*	Digital cir/analog control, Linkwitz/Riley filters (24dB/oct), driver align	*
Crossover	**Rolls**	RX321	Dual/Single	2/3-way	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	100Hz - 5kHz, subwoofer filter, CD EQ, dual x-over overlappable	$300.00
Crossover	**SoundTech**	XP2	Dual	2-way	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	*	*	Sub processor w/ EQ,limiter, fixed 120Hz	$449.00
Crossover	**Yamaha**	D2040	Dual	4-way	XLR, AES/EBU	XLR, AES/EBU	*	*	20Hz - 20kHz, filter/EQ/comp/delay per ch, 15 mem pts, mutes	$3,999.00
Delay/Echo	**Gem Sound**	EC-7	*	*	1/4", RCA	1/4", RCA	*	*	Digital echo, delay, repeat, output level control	$199.00
Effects Controller	**Korg**	Kaoss Pad	*	*	L, Ph (RCA)	L, HPh	*	*	X/Y touch pad, 13 eff types, 60 prog, MIDI out	$350.00
Enhancer	**Crest**	CPS-1203	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	10Hz - 40kHz	*	Adds octave above/below bass, stereo image enhancement	*
Enhancer	**PVDJ**	kosmos	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	10Hz - 40kHz	*	Adds octave above/below bass, stereo image enhancement	$299.99
Equalizer	**American Audio**	XEQ-152	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR & 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	2 x 15	2/3 oct, constant Q, 6dB/12dB control	$209.95

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	CONFIG	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	FREQ RESP	BANDS	FEATURES	MSRP
Equalizer	**Aphex Systems**	Tubessence® EQ 109	Dual	Parametric	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	*	2 st / 4 m	1/5-2 oct, Tubessence® sweetening circuitry	$499.00
Equalizer	**Ashly Audio**	GQX-1502	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	2 x 15	2/3 oct, ±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	$569.00
Equalizer	**Ashly Audio**	MQX-1310	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	31	1/3 oct, ±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	$539.00
Equalizer	**Ashly Audio**	MQX-2310	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	2 x 31	1/3 oct, ±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	$869.00
Equalizer	**Ashly Audio**	PQX-572	Dual	Parametric	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	7	0.05-3 1/3 oct, ±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	$759.00
Equalizer	**Audio2000'S**	AEQ8015S	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	2 x 15	(K), peak LED, level meter	$179.00
Equalizer	**Crest**	CPQ-1131	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	2 x 31	Constant Q, 6dB/12dB boost/cut, 40Hz/24dB low-cut	*
Equalizer	**Gem Sound**	GEQ-355	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	25Hz - 16kHz	2 x 15	*	$179.00
Equalizer	**Gemini**	EQ-3000	Dual	Graphic	1/4" TRS, RCA	1/4" TRS, RCA	*	2 x 15	2/3 oct, gain, low cut, bypass, ±12db boost/cut	$159.95
Equalizer	**GLI**	X-15	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	*	2 x 15	Filter level/range, bypass, L/H cut, overload light	$169.00
Equalizer	**GLI**	X-215	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	*	2 x 31	Filter level/range, bypass, L/H cut, overload light	$249.00
Equalizer	**Numark**	EX1500	Dual	Graphic	RCA	2 RCA	25Hz - 16kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct	$199.00
Equalizer	**PVDJ**	Q1311	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	31	1/3 oct, constant Q filters, 6/12dB boost/cut, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	$199.99
Equalizer	**PVDJ**	Q2151	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct, constant Q filters, 6/12dB boost/cut, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	$199.99
Equalizer	**Rane**	ME 30B	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 100kHz	30	1/3 oct	$429.00
Equalizer	**Rane**	ME 60	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	2 x 30	1/3 oct	$699.00
Equalizer	**Rane**	PE 17	Single	Parametric	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	10Hz - 20kHz ±0.5db	5	0.03 - 2 oct, 120dB dynamic range	$549.00
Equalizer	**Rolls**	REQ232	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3 oct, sep high/low shelving filters	$460.00
Equalizer	**Rolls**	REQ313	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	20Hz - 20kHz	31	1/3 oct, constant Q, switchable boost/cut ±6dB/±12dB	$300.00
Equalizer	**SoundTech**	Q150	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct	$269.00
Equalizer	**Stanton**	EQ-215H	Dual	Notch, bandpass filters	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	10Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct, cut select, peak indic, level control, bypass, low cut	$199.00
Equalizer	**Yamaha**	Q2015A	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct, HPF, 6-12dB boost/cut	$749.00
Equalizer	**Yamaha**	Q2031B	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3 oct, HPF, 6-12dB boost/cut	$749.00
Equalizer	**Yamaha**	YDG2030	Dual	Graphic, digital	XLR	XLR	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3-2/3-1 oct, 50 user presets, 4 notch filters	$1,369.00
Feedback Eliminator	**Crest**	CPQ-1232	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	2 x 16 digital notch filters, auto feedback detect/suppress	*
Filter	**Stanton**	DJF-1	*	Notch, bandpass filters	2 RCA (Ph/L)	1 RCA	*	*	Isolator, EQ, chrome knobs, on/off, trigger, input level control, bypass sw	$299.00
Multi-effects	**Gemini**	DSP-1	Dual	*	RCA	RCA	*	*	24-bit, 12 DSP effs, 1200 settings, jog wh, BPM LED, ph/L ins, wet/dry mix, circular	$329.95
Multi-effects	**GLI**	EF-256	Dual	Dual-processor	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	*	*	255 effs, reverbs, delays, st echo, pan	$299.00
Multi-effects	**GLI**	FX-10	*	*	1/4", RCA	1/4", RCA	*	*	Vocal effs (8), controls: vol, speed, on/off, key	$89.00
Multi-effects	**Pioneer**	EFX-1000 Effector	*	*	1/4" TRS, RCA	1/4" TRS, RCA	*	*	14 DSP effs, jog wh, BPM sync, programmable rhythm sync, MIDI, bypass	$999.00
Multi-effects	**Pioneer**	EFX-500 Effector	*	*	1/4" TRS, RCA	1/4" TRS, RCA	20Hz - 20kHz	3	Isolator, L/M/H cut, jog effs, BPM counter, BPM-linked effs, MIDI	$599.00
Multi-effects	**PVDJ**	DeltaFex™	Dual	*	1/4"	1/4"	*	*	16 effs (reverb, delay, chorus, flanger, rotary sppkr), in/out/level	$159.99
Multi-effects	**Yamaha**	SPX990	*	*	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	Reverb, delay, auto pan, sample & hold, other effs	$1,239.00
Reverb	**Yamaha**	REV100	*	*	1/4"	1/4"	*	*	16-bit digital, St I/O, 99 presets	$319.00
Reverb	**Yamaha**	REV500	*	*	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	32-bit digital, St I/O, 100 presets/100 user	$532.00

SPEAKERS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	HF DRIVER	LF DRIVER	FREQ RESP
American Audio	APX-152	2-way	1" comp	15" cast	60Hz - 15kHz
American Audio	APX-Power Pro	2-way, powered	1" comp	15" cast	60Hz - 15kHz
Atlas	TP112	2-way	Horn	12"	40Hz - 20kHz
Atlas	TP212	2-way	Horn	2 - 12"	35Hz - 20kHz
Audio2000's	ASP5212	2-way	4" x 10" horn w/ rep dia	12"	55Hz - 16kHz
B-52 Pro Audio	ACT-18	Subwoofer, powered	*	2 - 18"	30Hz - 120Hz
B-52 Pro Audio	LX-18	Subwoofer	*	18", cast alum, folded horn, 200oz mag	30Hz - 250Hz
B-52 Pro Audio	MATRIX 1000	Powered system	2 - 10" 2-way spkrs	15" sub, powered	*
B-52 Pro Audio	SR-15X	2-way	3", 70 oz mag, titanium dia	15", 120 oz mag	40Hz - 20kHz
Bag End	Quartz-R	Subwoofer	*	4 - 18" ELF cones	8Hz - 95kHz ±3dB
Bag End	TA2000-C	2-way	1" comp w/ 80 x 60mm horn	12" cone	75Hz - 20kHz ±3dB
Bag End	TA5000-C	2-way	1" comp w/ 90 x 40mm horn	15" cone	50Hz - 19kHz ±3dB
BGW Systems	M2200	Subwoofer, powered	*	4 - 15"	25Hz - 180Hz
Cerwin-Vega	V-253 MkII	3-way	1" comp	2 - 15"	35Hz - 20kHz
Cerwin-Vega	PSX-123	3-way	44mm titanium comp	M - 1.5" coil / L - 2.5" coil	50Hz - 20kHz
Community	MVP25	2-way	LM20 non-metal	12"	70Hz - 16kHz
Community	MVP36	2-way	LM20 non-metal	15" cast	60Hz - 17kHz
Community	MVP40	Subwoofer	*	18"	40Hz - 250Hz
Community	XLT500	2-way	1" non-metal	15"	50Hz - 18kHz
Crest Audio	CPT2	2-way	*	12"	*
Crest Audio	LQ 12	2-way	2" titanium comp	12" titanium comp	76Hz - 18kHz ±3dB
Crest Audio	LQ 15	2-way	2" titanium comp	15" titanium comp	64Hz - 18kHz ±3dB
Crest Audio	LQ 15PSW	Subwoofer, powered	*	15"	*
D.A.S. Audio	ST-15	2-way, powered	4" titanium dia	15", rotatable horn	40Hz - 20kHz
Eastern Acoustic Works	MS103	2-way	1.4" comp, con dir horn	12"	70Hz - 17kHz ±3dB
Electro-Voice	Eliminator™	2-way	DH 2010A	DL15 BFH	50Hz - 20kHz ±3dB
Electro-Voice	Eliminator™ Double E	2-way	DH 2010A	2-DL15 BFH	50Hz - 20kHz ±3dB
Electro-Voice	Force™ E	2-way	DH 2010A	15" w/ RMD	60Hz - 20kHz
Electro-Voice	Gladiator	2-way/sub system	G115 2-way	G118 sub	*
FBT	FBT Jolly 12Ba	2-way, powered	1" comp	12"	50Hz - 20kHz
FBT	FBT MAXX 4a	2-way, powered	B&C 1.4" titanium comp	B+C 12" woofer, cast, Neodymium	50Hz - 20kHz
FBT	FBT MAXX 6a	2-way, powered	B&C 1.4" titanium comp	B+C 15" woofer, cast, Neodymium	40Hz - 20kHz
FBT	FBT MAXX 10sa	Subwoofer, powered	*	15" dual-coil	36Hz - 120Hz
Gem Sound	Club Series	3-way	HF-bullets, MF-comp/horn	8"-18"	26Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	GSP Pro Series	2-way	Comp w/ radial horn	12"-15", high temp coil	24Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	Starter Series	2-way	Pzt	8"-15"	32Hz - 22kHz
Gemini	GSM-3200	3-way	5 - 3" tw, 5" x 17" horn	2 - 15"	30Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	GSS-18	Subwoofer	*	18"	30Hz - 2kHz
Gemini	GX-450	2-way, powered	1.75" titanium comp	15"	30Hz - 22kHz

POWER RMS	POWER TOTAL	IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	SPL-FULL PWR	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
225W	900W	8Ω	96dB	*	*	27.17" x 17.72" x 14.17"	53.62	$299.95
LF-250W, HF-50W	*	8Ω	96dB	*	Bi-amp sys, 1/4" mic in, vol control, L/H adjust, L-cut sw	27.17" x 17.72" x 14.17"	55	$539.95
150W	212W	4Ω	94dB	*	*	24.5" x 14.65" x 12.5"	45	$235.28
225W	318W	4Ω	95dB	*	*	37.5" x 15" x 13"	72	$391.67
150W	300W	8Ω	98dB	*	*	17" x 15" x 24"	41	$279.00
LF-1200W, HF-800W	LF-2400W, HF-1600W	8Ω	*	102dB	Amp (w/ protect), XLR in, Neutrik out, high-pass out, subsonic filter, comp/lim	24" x 33" x 22"	110	*
750W	1500W	8Ω	*	104dB	Alum heat panel, 7-layer/3/4" plywd, 1/4"/N-combo ins	24" x 36" x 36"	160	*
LF-400W, HF-150W	*	*	*	*	3-ch integrated amp in sub, tuned system	*	*	*
300W	400W	8Ω	98dB	129dB	Damped, 1/4" ins, metal bar handles, 16-gauge perf grill	24" x 33" x 16"	85	*
1600W	1600W	4Ω	102dB @ 80Hz	128dB approx.	Dual 4Ω ins, opt ELF-1 integrator	40" x 30" x 31"	237	*
200W	800W	8Ω	101dB	124dB approx.	*	22" x 17.5" x 19"	53	*
200W	800W	8Ω	101dB	124dB	*	28" x 22.5" x 18.5"	70	$1,040.00
1900W	2800W	*	*	130dB	Internal amp system	27.38" x 32.25" x 28.63"	376	$4,999.00
*	1000W	4Ω	100dB	*	*	49" x 23.5" x 19"	115	*
*	500W	8Ω	96dB	*	*	28.5" x 16" x 17"	50	*
150W	375W	8Ω	94dB	*	*	20.4" x 14.5" x 13.8"	*	$382.00
200W	500W	4Ω	97dB	*	*	27.4" x 18" x 29"	*	$547.25
300W	750W	8Ω	98dB	*	*	34" x 18" x 15"	*	$684.75
400W	1000W	4Ω	98dB	120dB	*	26.9" x 20.3" x 18.2"	50	$779.00
500W	1000W	8Ω	*	*	*	*	*	$475.00
500W	1000W	8Ω	*	134dB	*	23.65" x 17.75" x 14"	45	$469.00
500W	1000W	8Ω	*	134dB	*	28.5" x 21.25" x 17.25"	56	$599.00
1000W	1500W	*	*	>128dB	*		*	$1,895.00
LF-400W, HF-200W	*	*	100dB	132dB	*	28" x 20" x 15"	72.6	$1,399.00
400W	*	8Ω	97dB	129dB	*	30" x 15.54" x 14.75"	55	*
350W	1400W	8Ω	99dB	124dB	*	33.75" x 16.9" x 24"	66	$692.00
600W	2400W	4Ω	100dB	128dB	*	45.8" x 16.9" x 24"	106	$946.00
200W	800W	8Ω	99dB	122dB	*	30.25" x 16.9" x 15"	60.5	$482.00
*	*	*	*	*	Ring-mode decoupling, designed for EV Q66 amp	*	*	*
LF-250W, HF-50W	*	*	98dB	123dB	2-band EQ, vol, ground lift	16.5" x 26.5" x 15.5"	42	$779.95
LF-300W, HF-100W	LF-800W, HF-400W	*	98dB	123dB	Polypropylene cabinet	16" x 25" x 13.5"	35	$999.95
LF-700W, HF-200W	*	*	98dB	128dB	Polypropylene cabinet, 3-band EQ, gain, ground lift, 2Ω op	19" x 30" x 16"	64	$1,659.95
900W	*	*	100dB	129.5dB	Bal in/out (L/R), high-pass filter, phase reverse, ground lift, 2Ω op	18" x 25" x 19"	95	$1,599.95
300W - 800W	*	8Ω	113dB	*	*	51" x 23" x 18.75" (max)	62 - 175	$209.00 - $619.00
450W - 600W	*	8Ω	115dB	*	*	*	*	$239.00 - $299.00
100W - 250W	*	8Ω	100dB	*	*	28" x 20" x 14" (max)	22 - 50	$74.00 - $164.00
300W	*	4Ω	*	*	1/4" TRS in, push button connectors	24" x 16" x 45"	87	$379.95
300W	600W	8Ω	96dB	*	Rubber feet, metal corners, handles	23" x 31" x 27"	83	$399.95
LF-300W, HF-150W	LF-1000W, HF-300W	4Ω/8Ω	109dB	*	Molded ABS, passive avail, rubber feet, handles	20" x 16" x 28.5"	61.5	$529.00



SPEAKERS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	HF DRIVER	LF DRIVER	FREQ RESP
Gemini	XTR-400	Powered system	2-GT-1002 10" spkrs	15" sub	*
GLI	XL-1580	3-way	3 tw/1 horn	15"	*
GLI	XL-21580	3-way	4 tw/1 horn	2 - 15"	*
GLI	XL-840	2-way	Dual tw	8"	-
JBL Professional	EON15 G2	2-way, powered	1.75" titanium comp	15" neodymium	42Hz - 17kHz ±3dB
JBL Professional	EON1500	2-way	1" titanium comp	15"	70Hz - 16kHz ±3dB
JBL Professional	MP215	2-way	1" titanium comp	15"	60Hz - 12.5kHz ±3dB
JBL Professional	MP418SP	Subwoofer, powered	-	18" w/ Vented Gap Cooling™	40Hz - 120Hz ±3dB
Mach Speakers	M72i	2-way	1" horn, magnetic coil	8"	80Hz - 20kHz ±3dB
Mach Speakers	M82i	2-way	1" horn, magnetic coil	8"	90Hz - 20kHz ±3dB
Mach Speakers	TX15F	2-way	1" comp	15"	*
Mach Speakers	TXS 18	2-way	1" comp	2 - 15"	*
Mackie Designs	SRM450	2-way	1" RCF comp	12" RCF w/ 2.5" coil	55Hz - 2kHz
Mackie Designs	SRS1500	Subwoofer	*	15" cast RCF LF w/ 3" coil, mag cir	45Hz - 120Hz
P.R.O. Manufacturing	1-18 DF	Subwoofer	*	18" cast	*
P.R.O. Manufacturing	Powered Baby Blue	2-way, powered	Comp w/ level control	10"	*
PAS	FT-1.2	2-way coaxial	DE 750/8, 2" exit comp	CXL-2580C 15" cast, coaxial	50Hz - 16kHz
PAS	MF-218	Subwoofer	DE 750/8, 2" exit comp	2 - LX-2800 18" cast, cone	32Hz - 300Hz
PVDJ	112P	2-way, powered	*	15"	*
PVDJ	115P	2-way, powered	*	15"	*
PVDJ	DJS™ 4	2-way	RX™ 22, con dir horn	2 - 15" Scorpion®	*
PVDJ	DJS™ 5	2-way	RX™ 22, con dir horn	15" Scorpion®	*
PVDJ	DJS™ Sub	Subwoofer	*	18" Black Widow®, folded horn	*
Power Teq (acoustic®)	SA-118	Subwoofer	*	18"	36Hz - 500Hz
Power Teq (acoustic®)	SA-15	2-way	1" comp, con dir horn	15"	50Hz - 20kHz
RSQ	SR-350	2-way	2 - 3"	10"	55Hz - 22kHz
Sound Bridge	2106HT	2-way	1" titanium comp	6.5" woofer	100Hz - 18kHz
Sound Bridge	2215HT	2-way	2 - 1" titanium comps	2 - 15" woofer	45Hz - 18kHz
SoundTech Pro Audio	DS5c	2-way	Ring radiator, w/ FF	cast frame	20Hz - 20kHz
Yamaha	S112IV	2-way	2" titanium comp, con dir horn	12" cast basket	60Hz - 16kHz
Yamaha	S115IV	2-way	2" titanium comp, con dir horn	15" cast basket	55Hz - 16kHz
Yamaha	S118IV	Subwoofer	*	18" cast	30Hz - 2kHz
Yamaha	S15e	2-way	1" comp, con dir horn	15" steel frame	60Hz - 14kHz
Yorkville	EF500P	2-way, powered	2" titanium dia, horn	15"	*
Yorkville	L368	3-way	AEB HD120, MF-6"	12"	45Hz - 17kHz -3dB
Yorkville	L804	3-way	HF-De600, MF-2 x 6"	2 - 15"	45Hz - 16kHz -2dB
Yorkville	NX20	2-way	AEB HD120	12"	60Hz - 17kHz -3dB

	POWER RMS	POWER TOTAL	IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	SPL-FULL PWR	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
	85W (spkrs), 230W (sub)	*	8Ω	*	120dB	*	*	145	$829.95
	*	400W	8Ω	*	*	*	29.5" x 18.5" x 13.25"	*	$149.95
	*	800W	8Ω	*	*	*	42.88" x 20.88" x 14.5"	*	$279.95
	*	300W	8Ω	90dB	*	*	17" x 11.75" x 9.5"	16	$59.95
	HF-100W, LF-300W	*	*	*	129dB	*	27" x 17" x 17.5"	46	$849.00
	225W	900W	8Ω	98dB	124dB	*	27" x 17" x 17.5"	38	$458.00
	250W	1000W	8Ω	99dB	129dB	*	28.5" x 18.3" x 13.7"	49	$499.00
	660W (4Ω), 400W (8Ω)	*	8Ω	*	132dB	Dual amp	24.3" x 21.2" x 30.6"	119	$1,649.00
	150W	400W	8Ω	94dB	117dB	*	16" x 13" x 14"	26	*
	300W	800W	8Ω	95dB	121dB	*	23" x 13" x 14"	42	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	LF-300W, HF-100W	*	*	*	127dB	*	26" x 15.35" x 14.8"	51	$899.00
	600W	*	*	*	126dB	*	23.5" x 17.17" x 23.74"	105	$899.00
	300W	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	$495.00
	200W	*	8Ω	*	*	*	12" x 17" x 10"	37	$659.00
	400W	*	8Ω	100dB	125dB	*	21.25" x 17.25" x 17"	76	$1,574.00
	1200W	2400W	4Ω	102dB	129dB	*	21"x 42" x 24"	150	$1,495.00
	LF-150W, HF-50W	LF-300W, HF-100W	*	*	*	DDT compression, 3 ins w/vol, 2 line/1 mic in	*	*	$379.99
	LF-150W, HF-50W	LF-300W, HF-100W	*	*	*	DDT compression, 3 ins w/vol, 2 line/1 mic in	*	*	$429.99
	*	1000W	4Ω	*	*	Pocket casters	49" x 20.75" x 18"	94	$599.99
	700W	1400W	*	*	*	Sound Guard™ tweeter protection	33.13" x 20.75" x 17.75"	65	$419.99
	*	1000W	8Ω	*	*	150Hz x-over, high-pass out, rep basket	36" x 24.5" x 28.5"	164	$799.99
	300W	300W	8Ω	*	*	*	27" x 21.25" x 25"	65	$590.00
	225W	225W	8Ω	95dB	126dB	*	28" x 18.5" x 16.5"	48	$420.00
	*	350W	8Ω	94dB	129dB	*	11.5" x 20.5" x 11.5"	25	$329.00 / pair
	150W	300W	8Ω	101dB	*	*	7.5" x 13" x 8.3"	13	*
	450W	900W	4Ω	96dB	*	*	20" x 20.5" x 48"	84	*
	440W	880W	8Ω	101dB	*	*	27.75" x 19.75" x 17.13"	54	$469.00
	300W	600W	8Ω	97dB	125dB	*	16" x 25" x 13"	43	$385.00
	500W	1000W	8Ω	99dB	129dB	*	19" x 28" x 14"	61	$415.00
	500W	1000W	8Ω	99dB	126dB	*	21" x 26" x 31"	71	$415.00
	250W	500W	8Ω	98dB	125dB	*	19" x 26" x 15"	44	$309.00
	LF-650W, HF-150W	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	350W	*	8Ω	98dB	*	*	24" x 16" x 14"	26	*
	800W	*	4Ω	98dB	*	*	101" x 57" x 45"	132.5	*
	350W	*	8Ω	101dB	*	*	25" x 23.5" x 15"	52	*

COMPANY	TYPE	MODEL	DRIVE	START TIME	TORQUE	WOW/FLUTTER	PITCH CONTROL	FEATURES	MSRP
American Audio	Cartridge	BakTrak	*	*	*	*	*	3-5g track force, 2Hz-18kHz freq resp, 0.7mm spher diamond, headshell, 2 carts/3 extra styli	$259.95
American Audio	Cartridge	Banana	*	*	*	*	*	3-5g track force, 2Hz-15kHz (±1dB) freq resp, 0.7mm spherical diamond	$129.95
American Audio	Turntable	HTD 4.5	Direct	*	4.5kg/cm	*	±10, 20, 50%	Rev play, 33/45/78 rpm, dual start/stop buttons, adjust start/stop time, quartz lock, headshell	$499.95
American Audio	Turntable	TTD-2400	Direct	*	*	*	±10%	33/45 rpm, headshell incl	$199.95
Denon	Turntable	DP-DJ151	Direct, quartz	*	2.2kg/cm	*	±12%	DO, key lock, S-shaped arm, removable cords, ASC, AT, L/Ph level, 3-way brk eff	$499.00
Gem Sound	Turntable	DJL-1150	Belt	*	>0.65kg/cm	<0.25%	±12%	2 speeds	$199.00
Gem Sound	Turntable	DJL-1200	Direct	*	>0.65kg/cm	<0.25%	±12%	2 speeds	$279.00
Gemini	Turntable	PDT-6000	Direct, quartz	0.5 sec	3kg/cm	0.01%	±4, 8, 16, 35%	Sep torque/brake adjust, DO, key control, BPM counter, digital display, lock rev	$499.95
Gemini	Turntable	TT 01	Belt	*	*	*	±10%	Straight arm, alum platter, ASC, 33/45 RPM, rem headshell	*
Gemini	Turntable	TT 02	Direct	*	*	*	±10%	Straight arm, alum platter, ASC, 33/45 RPM, rem headshell	*
Gemini	Turntable	XL-300	Direct	*	*	<0.2%	±6%	S-shaped arm, Soft touch start/stop, strobe, cart	$239.95
Gemini	Turntable	XL-500II	Direct	*	*	*	±10%	S-shaped arm, ASC, locking platter, angle HS, SM, strobe, cart	$289.95
GLI	Turntable	SL-2100	*	*	*	*	±10%	Strobe, RGL, ASC, S-shaped arm, D-C, slipmat	$199.00
GLI	Turntable	SL-2500	*	*	*	*	±10%	Strobe, RGL, ASC, S-shaped arm, D-C, slipmat	$279.00
KAB	TT Acces.	KABUSA Record Grip	*	*	*	*	*	Holds record to platter, incl bubble turntable level	$29.00
KAB	TT Acces.	TD-1200 Tonearm Fluid Damping Sys	*	*	*	*	*	Fits Technics SL1200mk2/3, damps sudden tonearm mvts, improves bass resp	$149.00
Numark	Cartridge	CC-1	*	*	*	*	*	High output	$110.00
Numark	Cartridge	CS-1	*	*	*	*	*	High output	$130.00
Numark	Cartridge	CX-1	*	*	*	*	*	High output	$100.00
Numark	Turntable	PT01	Belt	*	*	*	±10%	Portable (12"x12"x3.9", 7" platt), 33/45/78, tone/gain, 1/8"-1/4" hdph	*
Numark	Turntable	TT200	Direct, quartz	0.8 sec	1.7kg/cm	*	±10, 20, 50%	S-shaped+straight arms, rev play, target light, 33/45/78	$310.00
Numark	Turntable	TT500	Direct, quartz	0.8 sec	4.5kg/cm	*	±10%	S-shaped+straight arms, rev play, target light, 33/45/78	$420.00
Numark	Turntable	TTX	Direct, quartz	<1 sec	3.7kg/cm	*	±10, 20, 50%	S-shaped+straight arms, BPM display, key lock, 33/45/78, DO	$620.00
Shure	Cartridge	M35X	*	*	*	*	*	House, techno mix	$75.00
Shure	Cartridge	M44G	*	*	*	*	*	Club, scratch mix	$100.00
Shure	Cartridge	SC35C	*	*	*	*	*	Scratch mix	$60.00
Stanton	Cartridge	890-SA	*	*	*	*	*	*	$99.00
Stanton	Cartridge	Groovemaster II Pro MP4	*	*	*	*	*	Avail matched pairs, high output	$299.00
Stanton	Cartridge	Discmaster II MP4	*	*	*	*	*	High-output cart, enhanced bass resp, 2 carts, metal case.	$99.00
Stanton	Cartridge	890FS MP4	*	*	*	*	*	For FinalScratch s/w, 2 carts, 2 spherical/2 elliptical styli, metal case	$99.00
Stanton	Cartridge	Trackmaster II RS MP4sA	*	*	*	*	*	Roger Sanchez signature model	$279.00
Stanton	Turntable	ST-150	Direct	*	4.5kg/cm	<0.1%	±8, 25, 50%	Key adjust, AT, S-shaped arm, pitchbend (6%), DO	$999.00
Stanton	Turntable	STR8-150	Direct	*	4.5kg/cm	<0.2%	±8, 25, 50%	Key adjust, AT, straight arm, pitchbend (6%), DO	$999.00
Technics	Turntable	SL1200-Mk2	Direct, quartz	0.07 sec	*	*	±8%	Pitch slider w/ reset button, diecast base, anti-skate	$699.00
Technics	Turntable	SL1200-Mk3D	Direct, quartz	0.07 sec	*	*	±8%	Pitch slider, diecast base, pop-up light	$699.00
Vestax	Cartridge	VR-5E	*	*	*	*	*	Elliptical stylus	$55.00
Vestax	Turntable	PDX 2000	Direct	*	2kg/cm	*	±10%	Repl globe/cable, ASC, AT, SM	$849.00
Vestax	Turntable	PDX-D3Mk2	Direct, quartz	0.5 sec	1.6kg/cm	0.03%	±50%	Anti-skip arm	$839.00
Vestax	Turntable	PVT-e2	Direct	*	*	*	*	Unit pivots 36°-ASTS-needle tracks at any angle, ASC, AT, SM	$1,399.00

GEMSOUND® NEW YORK

Adjustable pitch control

Quartz lock

+/- 20% pitch control

All metal tone arm

2.1Kgs Torque electronic braking

Start/stop button

33/45/78 RPM speeds

DJL-2000

DJL-2500

Gem Sound Corp. 600 East 156th Street, Bronx, NY 10455 **www.gemsound.com**

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

TYPE	COMPANY	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION/FEATURES	MSRP
Business	**DJ Calendar**	DJ Calendar 4.0	Scheduling, accounting, CDDB music dbase, custom forms, reports	$149.99
Business	**DJ Intelligence**	DJ Intelligence 4.5	Web-based event booking/planning, music search/request (client/guest), availability, quotes, cc payment, referrals	$99.00/year
Business	**DJ Manager**	DJ Manager 2.6.02	Modular event/client/contact mgmt, music dbase, requests, accounting, reports, forms	*
Business	**DJ Webmin (ProDJ.com)**	DJ Webmin Pro	Web-based business suite, contacts, reports, scheduling, accounting, dbases	$119.00/year
DJ Performance	**ALCATech**	BPM Studio	Dual decks, auto mix, playlists, drag/drop, sample edit, pitch, FCS, limiter, opt h/w controllers	*
DJ Performance	**Atomix**	Virtual DJ 2	Auto mix, sync loops, recording, dual soundcard output, master tempo	$114.00
DJ Performance	**Audio Box**	AMPS Pro	Auto mix, temp/pitch w/pitch lock, track perf mem, dual decks, dual output mix, h/w avail	$430.00
DJ Performance	**Bayvision**	2KDJ 4.03	Player/mixer, ±24% pitch, x-fade, compressor	*
DJ Performance	**DJ-1800**	DJ-1800 1.2.1	Mac OS X, player/mixer, interface mimics Denon player, iTunes compatible	$40.00
DJ Performance	**DJPower International**	DJPower 3.93	Multi video outs, camera, playlists, BPM, hdph cue, auto mix, sched, beat mix, record, EQ, karaoke, Light Jockey, turn-key options	*
DJ Performance	**Fidelity Media**	MegaSeg 2.7.3	Mac OS X, search, auto mix, multiple out, requests, iMovie, iTunes compatible	$199.00
DJ Performance	**Looney Productions**	MOAEC	Search, custom categories, easy group access w/large virtual buttons, lists, burn CDs, turn-key option avail	$995.00
DJ Performance	**MixMeister**	MixMeister Pro 6	Live mix while previewing, video, eff plug-ins, sync w/ music lib, overlay samples, beat mix	$280.00
DJ Performance	**MobileDJSoftware.com**	Mobile DJ Pro	Audio/video mixing, cataloguing, dual display, auto BPM/mix/cut/fade, video effs, low latency, 10-band EQ	$249.00
DJ Performance	**MTU**	Hoster 2.213	Import/play karaoke CDGs (WMA), playlists, key change (realtime/preset), dual windows, turn-key opt avail	$178.95
DJ Performance	**MyXoft**	DSS DJ 5	Player/mixer, beat mix	$59.50
DJ Performance	**Ots Labs**	OtsDJ Pro	Auto-mix, quick search, dynamics processor, scratch, video	$299.95
DJ Performance	**Oz Music Code**	Alphabet Soup	Mac OS X, trigger loops from computer kbd, simultaneous multi-format playback	$129.95
DJ Performance	**Pioneer Pro DJ**	DJ Booth	Bundled w/DMP-555 player (demo avail), rip, loop edit, file mgmt, control virtual players	*
DJ Performance	**PVDJ**	DAI (Digital Audio Interface)	Integrated h/w-s/w, auto mix, playlists, beat loop, controller-touch screen, dual jog whls, mic in, 4 XLR outs	$1,499.99
DJ Performance	**Rane/Serato**	Scratch Live	Mac/PC, iTunes integration, TT control via time-coded LP, mic record, looping, multi cue points	$725.00
DJ Performance	**SoftJock.Com**	Rockit Pro 2.0	Player/mixer, dual-interface, auto-mix, hot keys	$49.95
DJ Performance	**Soundgraph (Kaysound)**	D-Vinyl 2020	Rackmount controller/mixer, integrated s/w, 100% pitch control, scratching, 20 cue-loops/track	$749.00
DJ Performance	**Stanton**	FinalScratch® 2.0	Mac/PC, 24-bit interface, TT control via time-coded LP, mic record, MIDI, looping, auto BPM/gain adjust	$799.00
DJ Performance	**TriceraSoft**	Swift Elite	KJ/VJ/DJ hosting, VCD/DVD/MPEG/AVI, pitch/tempo change, dual decks/playlists, 3 monitors, turn-key opt avail	$200.00
DJ Performance	**Visiosonic**	PCDJ FX	Auto-mix, effs (4), loop edit, BPM detect, normalization, brake eff, rip/record, beat-mix, plug-ins, opt DAC controller	$279.00
DJ Performance	**VisualDiscoMix**	VisualDiscoMix	Integrated h/w-s/w, DJ kbd, sep sound card, auto mix, mem start, beat mix, beat loops, sampling, effs, EQ	*
Hardware	**DJ Rak**	DJ Rak Systems	Various h/w configs for DJ s/w, high-end sound cards, rackmount	*
Hardware	**Hercules (Kaysound)**	DJ Console	USB interface/soundcard, jog whls-scratch/search, x-F, prog buttons/knobs/joystick, DO, MIDI, bundled s/w	$379.99
Lighting Control	**Elation**	CompWare	See Lighting - Controllers for info	*
Lighting Control	**CHAUVET**	ShowXpress Plus	See Lighting - Controllers for info	*
Lighting Control	**Leviton/NSI**	Axis DMX Controller (Basic)	Visualizer, touchscreen sup, DMX-Pilot scene randomizer, RF rem, MIDI, WAV, MPEG, AVI	$650.00
Lighting Control	**Martin Professional**	Light Jockey 2	See Lighting - Controllers for info	*
Music Database	**A Custom Computer Solution**	Music Database 2000	Search/sort, easy song entr, CDDB dbase, MS Access format	$39.95
Music Database	**Ultra Select**	Music Magic	Quick find, 6-cat search, refs online dbases, lists/labels, spreadsheet conversion service	$99.99
Recording/Production	**Ableton**	Live 4	Digital audio workstation (audio recording, sequencing)	$499.00
Recording/Production	**Adobe**	Adobe Audition	Audio editing, multitrack recording, CD burning	$299.00
Recording/Production	**Arturia**	Storm Music Studio 3.0	PC/Mac, modular music production, sequencers/filters/synths/loops	$149.00
Recording/Production	**Cakewalk**	Various	Kinetic - loop-based; Project5 - modular; Sonar 4 - digital audio workstation	*
Recording/Production	**DARTECH**	Karaoke Studio CD+G	Karaoke CD+G rip/burn, DeVocalize, add lyrics/graphics, record performance, reverb	$199.00
Recording/Production	**Digidesign**	Protools	PC/Mac, digital audio workstation, multi hardware options	*
Recording/Production	**Emagic (Apple)**	Logic Pro 7	Digital audio workstation	$999.00
Recording/Production	**Mixman**	StudioXPro	Remixing suite, 32-tr, mouse scratch, rec/layer sounds, edit, effs, DM2 controller avail	$109.95
Recording/Production	**MOTU (Mark of the Unicorn)**	Digital Performer 4	Mac OS X, digital audio workstation	$795.00
Recording/Production	**Native Instruments**	Various	Traktor - DJ, Kontakt - sampler/sequencer, Reaktor - synth	*
Recording/Production	**Propellerhead Software**	Various	Reason - sequencer, ReCyle - sampler	*
Sound Restoration	**DARTECH**	DART XP Pro 1.1.4	DeHiss, DeNoise, DeClick, DeVocalize, ReTouch/duplicate, reverb, pitch shift, speed control, CD rip/burn	$199.00

WORLD'S FIRST ON-BOARD SONIC MAXIMIZER®

MAX X-3

World's first 2-way stereo / 3-way mono crossover with built-in Sonic Maximizer

MAX X-2

World's first 2-way stereo crossover with built-in Sonic Maximizer

482i Sonic Maximizer

Features the latest 4th Gen Sonic Maximizer technology

Got all the gear you need? Then make it all better with a genuine BBE Sonic Maximizer. The 482i is the most popular Sonic Maximizer model and works wonders with any system.

Call 800-233-8346 x114 today for a dealer near you & get a FREE t-shirt.*

*While supplies last.

BBE® Sound Inc.

See the full family of BBE Sonic Maximizers and Sonic Maximizer-equipped products at:

bbesound.com

BBE SONIC MAXIMIZER® EQUIPPED

LIGHTING

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	MSRP
Atmospheric Effect	**American DJ**	Enferno	*	Orange/wht	4-LL-MR160, 2-MR16B	Giant simulated flame effect	$259.95
Atmospheric Effect	**American DJ**	Fire Bowl	*	Orange/blue	2-LL-MR 110, 1-LL-MR11B	Fire effect, bowl, hanging chains	$79.95
Atmospheric Effect	**American DJ**	H20 II	*	Multi	JCR/H5 150W	Water-flow effect projector, fan, change/static/mix color	$279.95
Atmospheric Effect	**American DJ**	Topaz 250	*	Multi	250W	Water flow effect, beveled glass wheel, SA, fan, focus	$169.95
Atmospheric Effect	**CHAUVET**	Abyss II	*	4 dichroic	ELC3 24v 250W	Water ripple effect, change/static, fan	$109.99
Atmospheric Effect	**CHAUVET**	Abyss Jr.	*	4 dichroic	EFP 12V 100W	Water ripple effect, compact	$59.99
Atmospheric Effect	**CHAUVET**	Blaze	1	*	ELC3 24v 250W	Flame effect, SA, fan, speed adjust,	$129.99
Atmospheric Effect	**CHAUVET**	Bob	*	*	CH-KIT4- 4	Flame effect, reflective silk, tabletop or hang (34"/24")	$114.99
Atmospheric Effect	**CHAUVET**	DMX Abyss	*	11 dichroic, wht	ELC3 24v 250W	DMX, water ripple effect, change/static, fan, 2 split colors	$149.99
Atmospheric Effect	**Elation Professional**	Waterfall 250	*	6, 6 split, wht	MSD 250/2 250W	DMX, 3 ch, SA, 2 wheels	$899.95
Atmospheric Effect	**MBT Ltg & Snd**	FL1 Flamelight	*	*	*	Table top	$179.00
Atmospheric Effect	**MBT Ltg & Snd**	ME2160-1 Waterfall	*	15	*	Water ripple effect, slow rotate, changes color	$329.00
Atmospheric Effect	**Odyssey Innov Dsgn**	Kaleidobeam	*	Multi	*	Constant change, refracting	$159.99
Atmospheric Effect	**Odyssey Innov Dsgn**	Lavabeam	*	Multi	*	Rotating oil wheel	$159.99
Atmospheric Effect	**Omnisistem**	Hypnotic	*	Multi	117V/100W 1500 hr	Focus, motor, T protect	*
Atmospheric Effect	**SkyDancers Unltd**	Flames	*	Various	*	6-amp/9-amp surge, air system, optional light	From $587.00
Atmospheric Effect	**Visual Effects**	Vulcan's Fire	*	*	3-12V 20W MR11	14" hanging flame, 30" chain	*
Beam Effect	**American DJ**	Blade	*	Multi	LC-FCL	Fan-shaped multi-beam effect, SA (adjust)	$159.95
Beam Effect	**American DJ**	Color Sweep	*	5, wht	400W	SA, chase, strobe	$139.95
Beam Effect	**American DJ**	Confusion	*	5	*	Shake, rotate, SA (adjust), mini contoller	$139.95
Beam Effect	**American DJ**	Hyper Beam	*	Multi	2-300W	Criss-cross, SA (multi-mode), fans, progs, cir breaker, elec transformer	$159.95
Beam Effect	**American DJ**	O Dome	51	Multi	*	Criss-cross, SA, fan, link, progs, cir breaker	$219.95
Beam Effect	**CHAUVET**	Corona	60	6	2-EFR 15V 150W	SA, progs, fan , 2 barrels	$199.99
Beam Effect	**CHAUVET**	Double Derby	50	Multi	2-64514 120V 300W	SA, fan	$99.99
Beam Effect	**CHAUVET**	Kinta	80	Multi	2-64414 120V 300W	DMX, 2 ch, rotating, link, SA, fan, link, sp control, progs, CH-X controller	$139.99
Beam Effect	**CHAUVET**	Mushroom	30	Multi	2-64514 120V 300W	Criss-cross, rotate, fan, lightweight	$59.99
Beam Effect	**CHAUVET**	Slasher	8	6, dichroic	2-EFP 12V 100W	Dual-sweep, criss-cross, 2 indep mirrors	$129.99
Beam Effect	**MBT Ltg & Snd**	ME2021-1 Saturn	*	Multi	*	Sphere, gyrating effect	$239.00
Beam Effect	**Meteor**	Sunrise	*	Multi	HTI 150	Crisp, constant beam change, no duty cycle	$755.00
Beam Effect	**Odyssey Innov Dsgn**	Vector	11	11, dichroic, wht	24V 250W	DMX, 8-ch, shake (0-15/sec), link, SA	$899.99
Beam Effect	**Omnisistem**	Exciting	20	21	HLX 12V/100W	SA, progs, 20 gobos	*
Centerpiece	**American DJ**	Hextstar	104	Multi, wht	ZB-HX600	Rotate barrels, SA (3-mode), fan, circuit breaker, 6 barrels	$459.95
Centerpiece	**American DJ**	Mace II	30	Multi	*	2 color balls, 360°	$199.95
Centerpiece	**American DJ**	Multi Saucer II	140	Multi	*	Spin, 360°, mountable base	$499.95
Centerpiece	**American DJ**	Roto Balls VS	104	Multi	*	2 rotating colorballs, rotation sp control	$179.95
Centerpiece	**American DJ**	Tempest 250 MSD	*	6 dichroic, wht	*	DMX, 1 ch, solid/MF beams, link, SA, stepper motors, fan	$1,199.95
Centerpiece	**CHAUVET**	Alien	12	Multi	64514 120V 300W	Low power consump, sp/rotate control, yoke adjust, 360°	$79.99
Centerpiece	**CHAUVET**	Cosmos 2.0	74	Multi	2-64514 120V 300W	Flash, sp/rotate control, 1-clamp mount, 360°	$129.99
Centerpiece	**CHAUVET**	Line Dancer	144	Multi	3-EHM 120V 300W	Criss-cross, SA, fan	$149.99
Centerpiece	**CHAUVET**	Mini Sphere	62	Multi	2-64514 120V 300W	Lightweight, sp/rotate control, clamp mount, 360°	$79.99
Centerpiece	**CHAUVET**	Roto-Sphere	>100	Multi	64514 120/230V 300W	360°, slow rotation, clear lenses included	$139.99
Centerpiece	**Moonlight Illumination**	Mini UFO	*	*	300W GX6 35	*	*
Color Changer	**American DJ**	Color 150 DMX	*	7, wht, spot	ZB-JCR/H5	DMX, 1 ch, stepper motors, focus, fan, SA, progs	$199.95
Color Changer	**American DJ**	Color 250D	*	7, wht	250W	DMX, link, elec transformer, focus, SA, progs	$219.95
Color Changer	**American DJ**	Rainbow 250	*	Multi, wht	*	DMX, 2 ch, SA, fan, stepper motors, dimmer, progs	$299.95

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	MSRP
Color Changer	**CHAUVET**	Color Track 250 DCR-ILS	1	9, wht, splits	MSD 250W 2000 hr	DMX, 5 ch, ILS control, SA, stepper motors, dim, link	$699.99
Color Changer	**CHAUVET**	Omega 250 C™	*	14 dichroic, wht		DMX, 4 ch, changer/wash combo, dim, progs, SA, stepper motors	$149.99
Color Changer	**CHAUVET**	Stage Wash 900	*	32, RGB mixing	3-EHM 120V 300W	DMX, 4 ch, barn doors, progs, SA, link	$179.99
Color Changer	**Elation Professional**	Pro-Color	*	10 dichroic, 10 split, wht	*	DMX, 2 ch, color scroll, focus, dim, frost filter	$599.95
Color Changer	**Martin Professional**	CX-10	*	*	*	Auto color/effect wheels, kaleidoscope, wash	*
Color Changer	**Times Square Ltg**	Colortech 150	1	8	150W/15V EFR X1	9 gobos, motor, DMX, SA, fan, XLR, link	$379.00
Color Chaser	**CHAUVET**	Colorbank	*	4	*	SA, chases, low power consumption	$84.99
Color Chaser	**CHAUVET**	Colorbank Pro	*	4	12-JCR 110V 50W	SA, all on, manual chase, 12 gel sheets	$149.99
Gobo Projector	**American DJ**	Projector-150	1	*	*	Rotate, 4 gobos, focus, oil wheel version avail	$259.95
Gobo Projector	**American DJ**	Roto Gobo	*	Multi, dichroic	*	Rotate/static, focus, extruded alum case	$99.95
Gobo Projector	**American DJ**	Saga	18	Multi	*	Rotate, gobo/color wheel/mirror dish, focus, wide spread	$129.95
Gobo Projector	**American DJ**	Whirl 250	5	Multi, dichroic	250W	1 rep gobo, SA, rotate, static, focus, fan, dish	$169.95
Gobo Projector	**CHAUVET**	DJ Squeeze	14	Multi, wht	ELC 3 24V 250W	DMX, 3 ch, Gobo Bounce™, squeeze effect, strobe, stepper motors	$269.99
Gobo Projector	**CHAUVET**	Gobo Splash	*	Multi, dichroic	ELC 3 24V 250W	Gobo flower with prism effect, SA	$139.99
Gobo Projector	**CHAUVET**	Obsession	18	27, wht	EFP 12V 100W	SA, continuous	$89.99
Gobo Projector	**CHAUVET**	ZX20Q Precision Oil	*	Multi, dichroic	EFR 15V 150W	SA, rotate, static, oil effect, water ripple effect	$99.99
Gobo Projector	**CHAUVET**	ZX-30 RG Gobo Scanner	1	4 dichroic	EFR 15V 150W	120°/150°/180°, 4 gobos, removable head, scan/static, fan	$99.99
Gobo Projector	**Elation Professional**	Image Pro 300	*	*	HTI 300 W/DX 750 hr	6 gobos, spherical mirror, fan, 32° beam, opt metal/glass gobos	$799.95
Gobo Projector	**Martin Professional**	Mania EF1	*	*	*	6 patts, no duty cycle	*
Gobo Projector	**Meteor**	Fandango	7	8	ELC, ELC 5, ELC 7	DMX, 4 ch, SA, full X/Y movement, no duty cycle, barrel	$365.00
Gobo Projector	**Omnisistem**	GoboDance	34	21	HLX 12V/100W	20 gobos, SA, rotating	*
Gobo Projector	**Optima Lighting**	Mars	20	Multi, dichroic	ENH 120v 250W	16 gobos, 360°, focus	*
Gobo Projector	**Times Square Ltg**	Gobo FX	20	12	240V/250W ELC X1	11 gobos, motor, DMX, SA, fan, XLR, link/single modes	$389.00
Intelligent Lighting	**American DJ**	Accu Spot 250	7, spot	9, wht	LL MSD250	DMX, shake eff, indep gobo/color wheels, P/T-360°/265°, progs, SA	$1,199.95
Intelligent Lighting	**American DJ**	Concept 2	19, spot	17, wht	ZB-SC 150 discharge	4.9 mW red laser, DMX, 5-ch, SA, link, fan, focus, strobe	$839.95
Intelligent Lighting	**American DJ**	DJ Scan 250	10, spot	7, wht	ZB-ELC 24V 250W	DMX, 6 ch, 4 combo-colors, strobe, SA, shake, digi display, cir brkr	$559.95
Intelligent Lighting	**American DJ**	DJ Spot 250	10, spot	7, wht	ZB-ELC 24V 250W	DMX, 4 ch, link, progs, X/Y movement, sep gobo/color wheels, cir brkr	$279.95
Intelligent Lighting	**American DJ**	Pocket Scan	*	15, split, wht	*	Laser/halogen, DMX, 14 gobos, X/Y, SA, rem, LED display	$449.95
Intelligent Lighting	**Moonlight Illumination**	R.G. Scanner	8	*	HTI 150 150W	DMX, 5-ch, stepper motors	*
Intelligent Lighting	**Odyssey Innov Dsgn**	V-Trac Quad	7	14, wht, spots	24V 250W	DMX, SA, wide beam spread	$259.99
Intelligent Lighting	**Omnisistem**	Omniscan HQ1	*	7	150W HQI/MBI	DMX, 6 ch, fan, IG, focus, white	*
Intelligent Lighting	**Optima Lighting**	Spin Master 3	16	16	24v 250W ELC	360° X/Y, auto-off, DMX, 4 progs, strobe (5fps), barrel	*
Laser	**American DJ**	Bat	*	4.9 mW green	*	SA (3-mode), 16 patts, 100 images, fan	$399.95
Laser	**American DJ**	Emerald Sync	*	4.9 mW green	*	SA, 32 patts, scan, tunnel, fan, link	$1,099.95
Laser	**American DJ**	Image 8 DMX	8	4.9 mW red	*	SA, 14 patts, 14 shows, SA (adjust), cir brkr	$499.95
Laser	**American DJ**	Tri Beam	3	4.9 mW green/red	*	DMX, yellow (R+G) SA, master/slave, 50 patts, 800 effects	$1,199.95
Laser	**CHAUVET**	Green Wizard	*	4.9 mW green	*	SA, auto, manual, sky, 48 patts (2D/3D), progs, link	$299.99
Laser	**CHAUVET**	Laser Link Green	*	4.9 mW green	*	SA, link, fan, 32 patts, rotate, sky, scan, tunnel	$699.99
Laser	**CHAUVET**	Laser Wizard	*	4.9 mW red	*	SA, manual, sp, 48 patts (2D/3D),	$109.99
Laser	**CHAUVET**	Lazer Scan	*	4.9 mW green	*	DMX, 4 ch, sky, 48 patts (2D/3D), progs, link	$699.99
Laser	**CHAUVET**	Orbiter RG	*	4.9 mW green/red	*	SA,180°, fan, link	$769.99
Laser	**MBT Ltg & Snd**	LZ200 Lazerboy	*	4.9 mW red	*	16 geo/100 manual patts, brkt	$79.00
Laser	**Visual Effects**	Zapper	*	4.9 mW red	*	*	*

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	MSRP
LED Effect	**American DJ**	LED Curtain	*	Multi	*	Black curtain w/embedded LEDs, SA, chase, static, incl tripod stand	$599.95
LED Effect	**CHAUVET**	COLORpanel	*	7	288 LEDs 100,000 hr	DMX, 20 patts, graphics, chase,	$499.99
LED Effect	**CHAUVET**	COLORtube	*	RGB mixing	144 LEDs 100,000 hr	DMX, chase, blends, low power consumption	$249.99
LED Effect	**Elation Professional**	Easy Color	*	RGB mixing	18 LEDs 100,000 hr	DMX, 9 ch, moving head, P/T-650°/280°, rainbow eff, progs, dim, strobe	$2,999.95
LED Effect	**Elation Professional**	Octopod 30	*	Multi	*	8 pods, RGB mixing, low heat	$899.95
Mirror Ball	**American DJ**	MB DMX	*	*	*	MB motor, 2-pin spots, DMX, 2 ch, 20" MB max, link, cir brkr	$139.95
Mirror Ball	**CHAUVET**	MB-20	20" MB	*	*	Includes motor ring, motor, pin spot	$59.99
Mirror Ball	**CHAUVET**	MBK-2	12" MB	*	*	Includes motor ring, motor, pin spot	$49.99
Mirror Ball	**CHAUVET**	MBK-3	16" MB	*	*	Includes motor ring, motor, pin spot	$69.99
Mirror Ball	**Colorado Snd N' Lgt**	CSL MB RoadCase	*	*	*	12" MB, 2 pin spots w/ ext, motor arm	$249.00
Mirror Ball	**Colorado Snd N' Lgt**	CSL MBPlus	*	*	50W	8" MB, pin spot, mounting arm	$119.00
Moonflower	**American DJ**	Dual Gem	*	Multi	*	Double MF, SA w/sens, mode sw	$109.95
Moonflower	**American DJ**	Electra II	*	Multi, dichroic	*	SA/static/cont, 2 rotating mirrors, brkt	$139.95
Moonflower	**American DJ**	Pod Series	*	Multi, dichroic, wht	*	SA, mode select sw, plastic case	max $119.00
Moonflower	**American DJ**	Rover II	*	Multi, dichroic	*	SA, barrel mirror/dichro-dish	$159.95
Moonflower	**CHAUVET**	Duo Moons	*	Multi dichroic, wht	2-BRL 12V 50W	SA, rotate, static, progs, flash	$84.99
Moonflower	**CHAUVET**	Duo Scan	60	Multi	2-BRL 12V 50W	SA, independent dishes, progs, rotate/static, flash	$129.99
Moonflower	**CHAUVET**	ZX-10 Precision	*	Multi dichroic, wht	FCR 12V 100W	SA, rotate, static, 360°, 110V/230V, modern case	$89.99
Moonflower	**CHAUVET**	ZX-5 Precision	*	Multi dichroic, wht	FCR 12V 100W	SA, rotate, static, 110V/230V, modern case	$69.99
Moonflower	**Martin Professional**	Ego 03	*	*	250W halogen	Kaleidoscopic, SA w/sens, precision optics, no duty cycle	*
Moonflower	**Martin Professional**	Ego X4	*	*	250W 1000 hr	DMX, SA, strobe, dim, no duty cycle	$499.00
Moonflower	**MBT Ltg & Snd**	ME3360-1 Big Dipper II	*	Multi	*	Scans, extra tunnel dish	$179.00
Moonflower	**Moonlight Illumination**	Torpedo	*	*	12V/100W GY6 35	120W, timer	*
Moonflower	**Odyssey Innov Dsgn**	Gatorhead	20	Multi	2-120V 150W	DMX, SA, wide beam spread	$359.99
Moonflower	**Omnisistem**	Janus	2	5	2-ENH 120V 250W	White, SA, X/Y, fan, T protect, 20 gobos	*
Motorized Mirror	**American DJ**	Barrel Flex	*	Multi, dichroic	2-LL-BRL	Rotation, 3-mode	$189.95
Motorized Mirror	**American DJ**	Cross Flash	6	Multi	LL-64514 120V 300W	SA w/sens, fan, criss-cross	$209.95
Motorized Mirror	**American DJ**	Reflex 300	*	Multi	2-150W	Rotating beams+mirrors, 3-mode, stylized plastic case	$219.95
Motorized Mirror	**American DJ**	Scan Tron 250	10, spot	6, wht	250W 1000 hr	DMX, 5 ch, scanner/color changer, link, stepper motors, SA (adjust), focus	*
Motorized Mirror	**CHAUVET**	Intimidator	14, open	11, dichroic, wht	ELC3 24V 250W	DMX, 5 ch, SA, P/T-180°/90°, Gobo Bounce™, strobe, sep gobo/color whl	$279.99
Motorized Mirror	**CHAUVET**	Omega II	14, open	11, dichroic, wht, UV	EFR5 15V 150W	DMX, 5 ch, link, SA, P/T-150°/90°, strobe, progs, stepper motors	$239.99
Motorized Mirror	**CHAUVET**	Technoscan 250R	*	9, wht, split	MSD 250W 2000-hr	DMX, 6-ch, link, fan, SA, prog, sep gobo/color whs	$699.99
Motorized Mirror	**CHAUVET**	Trackscan 250-ILS	7, open	9, wht	MSD 250W 2000-hr	DMX, 7 ch, ILS control, link, fan, SA, prog, strobe, stepper motors	$849.99
Motorized Mirror	**Elation Professional**	Active Scan	7, spot	11, wht	*	DMX, 6 ch, link, LED display, strobe/pulse, glass gobo	$999.95
Motorized Mirror	**Odyssey Innov Dsgn**	Barrel Trac	13	13, wht	EFR 15V 150W	DMX, SA, wide beam spread	$339.99
Motorized Mirror	**Visual Effects**	Novascan-Barrel	*	14, wht	ELC 24V 250W	DMX, 4-ch, SA, link, fan, XLR	*
Moving Head	**Elation Professional**	Mini Patend	19	19 dichroic, wht, laser	150W discharge	DMX, 13 ch, 4.9 mW laser, P/T-360°, high-sp shutter/dim,	$1,499.95
Moving Head	**Elation Professional**	Power Spot 575	32	11, wht, splits, laser	575W discharge	DMX, 16 ch, 4.9 mW laser, overlay gobos, shake, SA	$2,999.95
Moving Head	**Odyssey Innov Dsgn**	Stealth	7, spot	7, wht	HTI 150W	*	$1,399.99
Moving Yoke	**CHAUVET**	ILS Mini Legend	14	11 dichroic, wht	*	DMX, 5-ch, ILS control, Gobo Bounce™, SA, link, p/t-540°/270°, fan	$499.99
Moving Yoke	**CHAUVET**	Legend 150DMR-ILS	7, open	9 dichroic, wht, splits	HTI 150W 2000 hr	DMX, 7 ch, ILS control, Gobo Bounce™, SA, link, p/t-540°/270°, fan	$799.99
Moving Yoke	**CHAUVET**	Mini Legend Wash ILS	*	11 dichroic, wht	ELC 3 24V 250W	DMX, 5 ch, ILS control, Gobo Bounce™, dim, link, p/t-540°/270°	$519.99

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	MSRP
PAR Can	**American DJ**	Opti Par ETL	*	*	*	Special reflector, low-pwr, narrow lens	$129.95
PAR Can	**American DJ**	PAR Combo Kits	*	*	*	PAR 46/56/64, include lamps, 4 gels, clamp, cable	max $64.95
PAR Can	**CHAUVET**	ASY PAR-64 Set	*	*	*	Chrome or black, reflector kit, DYS lamp, clamp	$20.99
PAR Can	**CHAUVET**	PAR 64 White UL	*	*	*	Arch white, gel holder	$71.99
PAR Can	**Odyssey Innov Dsgn**	LSpin36CLW	*	4	*	Black non-UL pinspot, color wh w/ motor	$59.99
PAR Can	**Times Square Ltg**	PAR 56	*	*	300W to 1000W	Steel	$63.00
PAR Can	**Uni-Par**	UP Series	*	*	*	Various thermoplastic PAR cans, translucent or opaque cases	*
PAR Can	**Visual Effects**	V-46A/V-46AB	*	*	*	Aluminum/black	*
Pin Spot	**American DJ**	PL-100/CW	*	4	4515 6V/30W	PAR 36, motor, rotating color wheel	$39.95
Pin Spot	**CHAUVET**	Chrome Pinspot	*	*	*	120/230V	$49.99
Pin Spot	**CHAUVET**	YA-06	*	*	CH-4515	120/230V, sep mirrors	$28.99
Pin Spot	**CHAUVET**	YA-15	*	*	CH-4515	120/230V, sep mirrors	$24.99
Pin Spot	**Colorado Snd N' Lgt**	CSL SuperPin	1	Wht	100W aircraft	For mirror ball, clamp	$89.00
Portable System	**American DJ**	FC/56 System	*	*	*	4 PAR 56 cans, foot control, DMX dimmer, LTS-2 stand	$749.95
Portable System	**American DJ**	Luna 4	*	Multi, wht	*	MF, SA, XLR, 4-heads, progs, blackout controller, cables	$419.95
Portable System	**American DJ**	Saturn 4	*	Wht	*	SA, XLR, 4-heads, progs, blackout controller, cables	$419.95
Portable System	**American DJ**	Simple Scan	*	*	*	4 mini scanners, DMX, blackout controller, progs	$699.99
Portable System	**CHAUVET**	Starburst Package	*	Multi, dichroic	4-64514 120V 300W	4-Tetras (1 master/ 3 slave), cables, 16 patts, SA, chase, all on	$189.99
Portable System	**CHAUVET**	Tetra Package	*	Multi, dichroic	4-64514 120V 300W	4-Tetras (1 master/ 3 slave), cables, 16 patts, SA, flash, strobe	$229.99
Portable System	**CHAUVET**	Tracer Package	*	Multi, dichroic	4-64514 120V 300W	4-Tracers (1 master/ 3 slave), cables, 16 patts	$189.99
Portable System	**Colorado Snd N' Lgt**	ACL-24 Aircraft Lighting	*	RBYM	50W pin spot	24-28V laser, roadcased, aimable 1.2 mil CP, 2 AC eff outlets	$1,099.00
Portable System	**Colorado Snd N' Lgt**	CSL TrussLight 12	*	RBYM	12 aircraft	Encased wiring, series, aimable	$999.00
Portable System	**Lightcraft**	SL-860RM System	*	*	150W	PAR 38 spots, 16 patt, linkable, SA, 11' w/ bar	$599.00
Portable System	**MBT Ltg & Snd**	DJ401	*	4	4-120V/250W	4 PAR cans, 4-ch controller, SA, full-on, 9' stand	$399.00
Rope Lighting	**American DJ**	Flash Rope	*	Multi	*	12 Flash Strobes on 15' string, outdoor use, 1 fps	$94.95
Rope Lighting	**American DJ**	RL-160	*	4, clear	60-1W	16" ea-160" max, 4 circuit, 5-pin,	$49.95
Rope Lighting	**CHAUVET**	Chading Duralight	*	2	20,000 hr	Cut every 3', chase w/controller, connectors, power cords	$1.70/foot
Rope Lighting	**CHAUVET**	COLORflex	*	Multi	LED, 100,000 hr	90' roll-bend/cut every 10'	$999.99
Rope Lighting	**CHAUVET**	COLORflex Red	*	*	LED, 100,000 hr	Neon-style, 90' roll-cut every 2.5'	$849.99
Rope Lighting	**Visual Effects**	Duralight DL-150	8	*	70mW	150', cut to length,	*
Spot Light	**Times Square Ltg**	600S	Spot	Wht, opt color box	600W quartz	75' projection, manual focus	$550.00
Strobe	**American DJ**	Energy DMX	*	Wht	200W	DMX, sp/dim control, styled plastic case	$149.95
Strobe	**American DJ**	Flash Shot Pak	*	Multi	*	DMX, 4 ch, 4-Snap Shot II strobes, R/G/B/Y domes, cables	$429.95
Strobe	**American DJ**	Mega Flash DMX	*	Wht	800W	DMX, 2 ch, sp/dim control, SA,	$149.95
Strobe	**CHAUVET**	DMX Mega Strobe	*	*	CH-750B 750W	DMX, 2 ch, 1-20fps, dim, link, chase, SA	$179.99
Strobe	**CHAUVET**	Mega Strobe II	*	*	CH-750B 750W	1-20fps, dim, link, chase, SA, opt DMX adapter	$109.99
Strobe	**CHAUVET**	Techno Strobe 2000S	*	*	CH-1000B	1-20fps, link, chase, SA, opt DMX adapter	$99.99
Strobe	**Elation Professional**	Protron Star	*	Wht	750W	DMX, 3 ch, Power Burst™ doubles power, 1-15 fps, dim	$399.95
Strobe	**Martin Professional**	Atomic 3000 DMX	*	*	*	3000W, DMX, 20ms-2 sec	*
Strobe	**Martin Professional**	Atomic Colors	*	10, clear	*	Adds color to Atomic 3000 DMX	*
Strobe	**MBT Ltg & Snd**	RS-1 Rotastrobe	*	*	*	Dual strobe, rotate/spin, sp control rem	$349.00
Strobe	**Moonlight Illumination**	Rainbow Strobe	*	*	*	250W	*
Strobe	**Optima Lighting**	Zap Strobe	*	*	45W or 75W	1-12 fps, linkable, optional color, brkt	*
Strobe	**Visual Effects**	V750	*	*	*	750W	*
UV Lighting	**American DJ**	UV Cannon	*	*	400W	Bracket	$339.95
UV Lighting	**CHAUVET**	Black Shadow	*	*	H400BL 400W 4000 hr	70' x 60' coverage, long throw	$399.99
UV Lighting	**CHAUVET**	Shadow 250	*	*	MHL-250 250W	Compact, safety mesh, UV-A glass polish, coated reflector	$229.99
UV Lighting	**Elation Professional**	UV Wash	*	*	100W	Glass reflectors, shatter-proof cover	$179.95
UV Lighting	**Omnisistem**	Black Lantern	*	*	150W HQI-T/MBI-T	Dichroic UV conversion filter	*

LIGHTING - CONTROLLERS

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	FEATURES	MSRP
Controller	**CHAUVET**	DMX-50	DMX, assign/rev joystick, SA, 192 ch, 30 banks x 8 scenes, fog control, blackout, MIDI	$239.99
Controller	**CHAUVET**	ILS Control Center	DMX, Integrated Lighting System (ILS), 485 scenes, fog/strobe control, joystick, MIDI, live performance	$249.99
Controller	**CHAUVET**	SF-9005 Timer System	SA, fog & strobe controllers, 16 patts, sp control, 8 on/off sw, 8 flash sw, relay pack w/8 plugs, 110v / 230v	$149.99
Controller	**CHAUVET**	ShowXpress Plus	DMX s/w, 512 ch, PC, fixture library/groups, joystick compatible, 3D visualizer, preview, copy/paste/insert	$899.99
Controller	**Elation**	Compu Ware 04 Pro	DMX s/w, PC, 255 scenes, USB interface, fixture library, 3D visualizer, multi-media trigger, live control	$1,295.95
Controller	**Elation**	DMX Operator Pro	DMX, 136 ch, PAR can dimmer (8 ch), 96 scenes, 8 chases, 32 MB flash mem card, fog control	$439.95
Controller	**Elation**	Show Designer 2D	DMX, 1024 ch (32/fixture), 2 universes, chase/scene/show/preset, 8 faders, p/t joystick, 48 presets, MIDI	$2,799.95
Controller	**Elation**	Stage Desk 16	16 ch, 16 flash, DMX, 8 progs, 16 user progs, XLR, MIDI, fade/sp, SA, LCD, cable polarity sw	$319.95
Controller	**ETA**	DMX/Ultraplex Series	DMX, 4 or 8 ch, dimmers, rack/truss, dual cir, breakers, toroidal choke filter	*
Controller	**Leprecon**	LP-612-MPX-D/A	DMX, 12 ch, programmable, XLR, microplex	$849.00
Controller	**Lightcraft**	S-412 Mini Control Ctr	2-430 Mini-Relay Paks, 25' cables	$420.00
Controller	**Martin Professional**	LightJockey 2	DMX s/w, 2048 ch, PC, 100 fixtures, 3D visualizer, code to music	*
Controller	**Martin Professional**	Xciter	20 fixtures, 48 ch, speed controls, SA (multi-frequency), live performance	*
Controller	**Odyssey Innov Dsgn**	DMX Programmer	12 fixtures, 16 ch, 6 shows w/ trigger buttons	$299.99

SPECIAL FX

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	OUTPUT	FEATURES	MSRP
Bubble Machine	**American DJ**	BU-350	High output	Front tank, high-velocity fan, rise wands, Am DJ juice	$119.95
Bubble Machine	**American DJ**	Bubble Blast	100s bub/min	2-fan lift system, top-load, multi-liquid compatible	$399.95
Bubble Machine	**CHAUVET**	B-50 Lil' Bubbler	High output	Plastic, manual button, starter pint	$65.99
Bubble Machine	**CHAUVET**	B-550 Bubble King	*	3 dual wands, upward flow, manual button	$129.99
Bubble Machine	**Le Maitre**	Bubble Master 2000	High output	XLR, spin-on BM 2000, hvy-duty plastic, wired rem (25'), brkt, tripod	$995.00
Confetti Launcher	**AClassActFX.com**	32" Celebration Cannon	*	CO_2-activated, flame-proof confetti & streamers	$89.00
Confetti Launcher	**Colorado Snd 'N' Lgt**	Air Power Canon	*	Compressed air-activated, rem, mounting clamps	$199.00
Confetti Launcher	**Flutter Fetti**	Master Blaster	*	CO_2-activated, 40'-60' confetti height	$108.00
Confetti Launcher	**Kabuki**	24 V Auto Launcher	*	CO_2-activated, DC power, detachable barrels	*
Confetti Launcher	**X-Streamers.com**	XC-2	*	Compressed air or CO_2-activated, rolled tube frame, 2 load barrels	*
Dance Floor	**Showcase Presentations**	FF-34 Lighted Dance Floor	*	8 4-color chambers w/strobes, SA/manual, XLR, 1000-lb cap/section	$999.00
Foam Machine	**Foam Masters**	X-Stream Foam Cannon	4,800 cu'/8-10 min	Fills 20'-40' area 5"deep, FG-HDF concentrate, 20'-30' streams	$4,500.00
Fog Machine	**American DJ**	Fog Storm 1200 HD	7,000 cu'/min	1200W, ETS (contin heat), 25' wired rem, 2.5 liter tank, 8-min wm-up	$199.95
Fog Machine	**American DJ**	Fog Storm 700	3,500 cu'/min	700W, 1 liter tank, 8-min warm-up, wired rem	$89.95
Fog Machine	**American DJ**	Mister Kool	*	400W, low fog, uses juice+ice (4 lbs), rem on/off sw, timer on/off	$259.95
Fog Machine	**Antari (Elation)**	X Series / Z Series	High output	Cast alum heater blocks, heavy-duty pumps	*
Fog Machine	**CHAUVET**	F-1700	20,000 cu'/min	1700W, 3.7 qt tank, wired rem, manual button, fluid indic, auto-stop	$249.99
Fog Machine	**CHAUVET**	FX-800 Precision	3,500 cu'/min	700W, Euro-design, 1.3 qt tank, wired rem, manual button	$52.99
Fog Machine	**Elation**	Pro Haze DMX	2,500 cu'/min	DMX (1 ch), timer rem, 2.5 liter tank, linkable	$1,199.95
Fog Machine	**Martin Professional**	Magnum	*	600W ECO Mass Vaporizing System, rem, overheat protection	*
Fog Machine	**Moonlight Illumination**	EF-608	*	650W	*
Fog Machine	**Visual Effects**	V-919 Mini Party Fogger	3,200 cu'/min	700W	*
Fog Machine	**Visual Effects**	V-950	20,000 cu'/min	1300W	*
Haze Machine	**CHAUVET**	HZ-100 Ultimate HZ	1,500 cu'/min	DMX (2 ch), 400W, 1.6 qt tank, wired rem, manual button	$199.99
Haze Machine	**Le Maitre**	Neutron XS Hazer	*	XLR, DMX(opt), glycerol/water-based, quiet, rem, case	$999.00
Inflatables	**SkyDancers Unlimited**	Air Puppets	*	12'-30', assorted character types/colors, air system incl (4.5-amp, 9.5-amp surge)	from $838.00
Inflatables	**SkyDancers Unlimited**	Junior Dancers	*	4'-5', assorted character types/colors, air system incl (2-amp, 3-amp surge)	from $402.00
Inflatables	**SkyDancers Unlimited**	Party Dancers	*	8'-12', assorted character types/colors, air system incl (6-amp, 9-amp surge)	from $735.00
Snow Machine	**CHAUVET**	SM-150X	10 cu'/min	DMX, wide coverage, variable output, wired rem, link, no wm-up	$269.99
Snow Machine	**Le Maitre**	True North	*	Link, XLR, rem, variable output/flake size, brkt	$515.00

RSQ®

Real Sound Quality

Experience the real quality of KARAOKE

As the leading brand of karaoke in US,
RSQ has complete line of karaoke equipments including players, portable systems, amplifiers, speakers, microphones, and other accessories.
The goal of our business is to satisfy all consumers.
We're trying our best to achieve the goal by providing the best products and service.

● ***RSQ MV-333*** **KARAOKE PLAYER** ***CDG/VCD/CD***

● ***SV-222*** **KARAOKE PLAYER** ***CDG/VCD/CD***

● ***RSQ ECHO-STAR*** **ALL-IN-ONE KARAOKE SYSTEM** ***CDG/VCD/CD***

● ***RSQ CGK-70N*** **PORTABLE KARAOKE SYSTEM** ***CDG/CD***

www.rsqaudio.com

17202 Marquardt Ave. Cerritos, CA 90703
Toll Free 866-275-1777 / E-mail info@rsqaudio.com

ACCESSORIES

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	FEATURES	SIZE	MSRP
BPM counter	**Numark**	BCM135 Beatkeeper-2	4-ch, 4 ph/L ins, 2 displays, update every beat, tempo/beat offset bar graphs	1 RU	$399.00
Cable	**CBI**	Various	Full range of pro audio, video, MIDI cables/connectors	*	*
Cable	**Kordex**	Various	Full range of pro audio, video, MIDI cables/connectors	*	*
Cable	**Monster Cable**	Various	Full range of pro audio, video, MIDI cables/connectors	*	*
Cable	**Planet Waves**	Various	Full range of pro audio, video, MIDI, lighting cables/connectors	*	*
Cable	**RSQ**	MC-55	*	20'	$19.00
Cable accessory	**Rip-Tie**	Various	Full line of cable management products	*	*
Case accessory	**Ac-cetera**	Various	Lumin-Eze work light/Mic-Eze mic holder clamp to cases	*	*
Case accessory	**Littlite**	Various	Gooseneck lights (LED avail), Raklite LED rack illumination	*	*
CD clean/repair	**CD 2000**	CD Fix-It Kit	Cleaner+polymer fills scratches, polishes CDs	*	$9.99
CD storage	**Disk-Store**	Various	Full line of CD/DVD storage products, no-stick sleeves	*	*
CD storage	**Jewelsleeve**	Various	Full line of CD/DVD storage products	*	*
CD storage	**Univenture**	Various	Full line of CD/DVD storage products	*	*
Karaoke accessory	**Priddis**	Morph-1	Adds mic to DVD/VHS, dual ins, echo, 9v or pwr adapter	*	$44.95
Karaoke accessory	**VocoPro**	Decode-G1	Turns CD/DVD to CD+G, dual-ch, 3 optical/coax ins, 3 RCA outs	1 RU	*
Key controller	**Audio2000'S**	AKM706	(K), RCA ins/outs, digital key control	1 RU x 19" x 9.8"	$161.00
Key controller	**VocoPro**	DKC-100	(K), RCA ins/outs, 12-step digital key controller, direct key access	2.5"x 16.38" x 6.75"	*
MIDI controller	**PVDJ**	PC 1600x	Control remix s/w, 16 data faders, 16 buttons, 100 scene mem, MIDI in/out	*	$399.99
Power conditioner	**ETA Systems**	PD11LVSP	20-amp, spike/surge, EMI/RFI, 10 outlets, seq on/off, 3-yr warr	1 RU x 19" x 10"	$650.00
Power conditioner	**ETA Systems**	PD8L	15-amp, spike/surge, EMI/RFI, 8 outlets, rack lights, 3-yr warr, UL listed	1 RU x 19" x 8"	$99.00
Power conditioner	**Furman**	RR-15 RackRider	15-amp, spike protect, UL listed, avail-fluor blue/green/red/violet	1 RU x 19" x 7.5"	*
Scratch adapter	**TASCAM**	TT-M1	Mechanical scratch adapt, control CDX series CDPs w/ TT	*	$119.00
Video accessory	**The Screen Works**	Various	Portable/flexible screens, front/rear projection , 37 standard sizes, custom avail	*	*
Vinyl accessory	**Vorgtec**	Slippers	Record sorting tabs, group 10 LPs together, color-coded	*	*
Vinyl accessory	**Zomo**	Animating Slipmats	Specially designed TT slipmats, strobe-activated animated patterns	*	*

Test Your Rock Knowledge

Rock and Roll Triviologies™ is the rock and pop music trivia game that takes you down a path where music, trivia, memories, and emotions meet. The game features in-depth and interesting brain-testers from all decades of rock and pop music, covering the artists and their relationships, music venues, and a vast treasure trove of music trivia. Assemble your five-piece band by landing on and answering questions from the decade or music category spaces. Land on Jam Session and take a band member from another player. Take advantage of a Lucky Break and move to any space. If you land on Band Break-Up, you lose a band member. Once your band is assembled, use your Ticket to Roll to help you climb to the top of the music world. Available online at www.GamesThatRock.com or by calling 1-877-295-2740, toll-free. MSRP: $29.00

Fun and Games

The following are some sources for games, props and novelties you can use to boost your show's fun quotient see the DJ Resource Directory for contact info:

>>Glow Products

Atomic Fuzz – *fuzzy light sticks*
Chemical Light – *glow, LED products*
Easton Enterprises – *glow products*
GlowTheWorld.com – *glow, LED products*
Magic Glo – *glow, LED products*
Sure Glow – *glow, LED products, party supplies*

>>Game Show Equipment

Creative Imagineering – *Live game show equipment/software*
Mobile Jeopardy® – *Live game show equipment*

>>Miscellaneous

Aztec Manufacturing – *Adult trike, mechanical bull*
ChocolateFountainSales.com – *Gourmet chocolate cascade equipment*

>>Props and Novelties

Rhode Island Novelty – *Party supplies, costumes*
ShermanSpecialty/Makesparties.com – *Party supplies,affiliate program*

MATRIX 2000

B-52 PROFESSIONAL

1200-WATT ACTIVE SPEAKER SYSTEM

BUILT-IN 1200-WATT
3-CHANNEL AMPLIFIER

FREE DUST COVERS

SATELLITES ARE
FLYABLE AND
POLE MOUNTABLE

THE NEXT GENERATION

B-52 PROFESSIONAL + 1-800-344-4384 + www.B-52PRO.com + Sales@B-52PRO.com

CLEVER CABLES & AND AMAZING

Stretching your audio coverage with custom connection solutions that would make MacGyver proud

By Mark Johnson

Like most Mobile DJs, I've acquired quite a collection of cables and adapters over the years. Speaker cables, microphone cables, power cables and audio cables on one hand and a whole plethora of adapters on the other.

Most of my cables are store-bought and factory-assembled for cost and quality reasons. Most of my audio cables are RCA to RCA and all of my speaker cables are mono 1/4" to 1/4" TS (Tip and Sleeve contacts without the Ring, as in balanced TRS cables). My microphone cables are XLR to 1/4" TS. My power cables were either 12-gauge, standard extension cords or male-to-female computer-style cords.

Years ago, I had amplifiers whose only outputs were "banana" connectors, so my speaker cables had male banana connectors on one end and 1/4" TS jacks on the other end. Now my amplifiers all have TS outputs. I don't have any Neutrik connectors.

One thing I've learned over the years, is that you can never be too prepared when it comes to cables and adapters. And when the store-bought options are not able to do the trick, some solder and ingenuity can come in handy in the construction of custom cable solutions.

Cable Collection

I do a fair number of bookings that are primarily sound reinforcement instead of DJing, so I have a microphone mixer, a dozen microphones and many, many 25' XLR male/female cables. These bookings don't qualify for a microphone snake, so I won't go into that here. The mic mixer feeds into my standard DJ amplifier and I use my regular full-range DJ speakers. (I don't use subs, as a rule, but that's another article.)

I have a small toolbox that contains virtually every combination of adapters that I might ever need. TS to RCA (male or female), XLR to TS, XLR to RCA, bare-wire to TS, TRS to RCA left/right, 1/4" TS to 1/8" TS, many gender-changer varieties such as RCA/RCA female or TS/TS female (even RCA and TS male) as well as many mono-to-stereo splitters (or are they stereo-to-mono combiners?).

My old custom-made lighting board was chock full of Cinch-Jones connectors to handle 6, 8 and 10 channels of AC power going to my lighting fixtures. These have been retired and now all of my lighting is connected with standard AC plugs. I don't have any DMX devices (but I do have some DMX songs).

Clever Cable Extensions

Most of my DJ bookings are pretty consistent from one to the next. I set up my amp cabinet, my mixer/CD cabinet, place the speakers, and connect the cabinets with the appropriate cables, either custom or standard. The speakers always use TS cables.

Sometimes, however, my DJ bookings are out of the ordinary and require additional connections to the client's video systems, karaoke systems, cassette players or other sources. Some even want additional speakers beyond my original four, to cover large outside areas evenly, instead of from a single DJ location. Here's where I get resourceful with my cables and adapter combinations.

25' XLR male/female cables are relatively cheap compared to their six-foot RCA counterparts. Whenever I have to connect a line-level audio source that is a great distance away, I use one or more 25' XLR cables (their male/female paired connectors allow for very easy extending) and connect a custom adapter that I created to either end. This adapter is built from male and female XLR connectors and two one-foot-long ends of an RCA patch cable. Each XLR has

Sometimes DJ bookings are out of the ordinary and require additional connections to the client's video systems, karaoke systems, cassette players or other sources

clever CABLES

three leads inside, labeled #1, #2 and #3. I've soldered the left RCA to #1, the right RCA to #2 and #3 is a common ground. So, instead of connecting 12 RCA cables to bridge the distance (along with all those RCA/RCA female adapters), I can attach three 25' XLR cables together and put the appropriate adapter on the correct end. Voilà—an instant 75' RCA cable.

At that distance, the audio source will become attenuated, so sometimes boosting the *level* a little on the mixer is required. I've tested this idea to 300 feet before I could notice a loss of audio *quality*, beyond just a loss in audio level. XLR microphone cables are pretty high quality and since they're originally designed to carry a low-impedance microphone signal, they can easily carry a line-level signal.

Guerilla Cabling

Another custom adapter that I've created comes in handy whenever I need to place speakers far away from my amplifiers. I use traditional amps and speakers instead of powered speakers. So, when needed, instead of running a line-level cable 200' to a powered speaker, I can run my speaker output the 200' distance.

This custom adapter is basically a male/female AC plug/jack connected to a 1/4" male TS connector. Plug each male/female AC end into the matching female/male end of a 50' extension cord and voilà (again)—an instant 50' speaker cable. I can string along four 50' extension cords and put these custom adapters on each end and achieve a 200' speaker cable.

There are theoretical losses when sending either a line-level signal or speaker output signal over this kind of distance. But as long as you are using good-quality 12-gauge wire, you can be assured that the losses are minimal. Using these 50' extension cords introduces no noise from a lack of shielding, as most normal speaker cables aren't shielded either. Line-level or microphone cables, with their much lower signal voltages, need the shielded XLR cables.

If you're a DJ like me, you enjoy the challenge of adapting your system to the specific needs of your clients' locations. We may not get advance notice of any extraordinary circumstances—we are expected to handle them on the spot. Thus, these situations can bring out the MacGyver in all of us. Having a good supply of extra standard cables as well as a combination of adapters will allow you to accommodate anything that comes up.•

STOP LUGGING!

...those heavy jewel boxes! And say goodbye to scratched disks, broken hinges, and cracked cases. Introducing **The Jewelsleeve ™**, the first truly archival CD storage sleeve designed just for DJ's.

The Jewelsleeve is a revolutionary new CD sleeve that replaces all of your fragile, bulky jewel boxes with a thin, lightweight, scratch-proof poly sleeve that cannot break or tear, takes up 75% less weight and room than a jewel box, and protects and stores EVERY PART of the CD-***INCLUDING THE BOOKLET AND TRAY CARD***-without folding or cutting.

CUSTOM CARRYING CASES AVAILABLE

CALL OR EMAIL FOR A FREE SAMPLE!

Jewelsleeve.com
3949 Los Feliz Blvd.
Suite 102
Los Angeles, CA
Tel: 800/863-3312
Fax: (323)663-4091
www.jewelsleeve.com

MUSIC/VIDEOS/BOOKS

PRODUCT TYPE	COMPANY	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Books/Videos	**Bobby Morganstein Prod**	Dance instruction, games - videos	*
Books/Videos	**DJ Resource**	*Wild Party Contests: Over 100 Fun Games and Activities...* (Chuck Fresh) - bk	$16.95
Books/Videos	**DJ Utilities**	*Dancing DJs' How To Videos For DJs Series*- videos	$39.99 *ea*
Books/Videos	**Premier Entertainment**	*The 1% Solution - Volume 2 - Weddings and Master of Ceremonies* - DVD	$129.00
Books/Videos	**Pro Wedding Guide**	*The DJ's Guide to Running Weddings* - video; *Professional Guide to Coordinating Weddings* - bk	$69.00 / $20.00
Books/Videos	**ProDJ Publishing**	*Turning Music Into Gold; Secret of a Successful Reputation*; other DJ business titles - bks	*
Books/Videos	**Venture Marketing**	*The DJ Cookbook: Business Start-up Guide* - bk	$34.95
Karaoke Software	**Music Maestro**	CDG; Club Packs genre or artist collections, Karaoke Gold	*
Karaoke Software	**Priddis Music Corp**	DVD, CDG; Entertainer Series, Morph-1 DVD adapter	*
Karaoke Software	**Pro Sing**	DVD, CDG; StarDisc, NorthStar series	*
Karaoke Software	**Sound Choice**	DVD, CDG, cass; Spotlight, Star, Foundation, Brick series	*
Music/Video	**ERG Music**	CD; Nu Music Traxx - 2x/mo comp: best new music in all genres (pop, rhythm, urban, dance, country, rock)	$30.00/mo, $19.99 ea
Music/Video	**ERG Music**	CD; Monthly comp; Nu Urban Traxx: Rap, Hip-Hop, Mainstream R&B; Nu Dance Traxx: House, Hi-NRG Dance, Ext Versions	$15.00/mo / $19.95 ea
Music/Video	**ERG Music**	CD; Monthly comp; Nu Rock Traxx: Active, Modern Rock; Nu Country Traxx: New Country; Nu Life Traxx: Contemp Christian	$15.00/mo / $19.95 ea
Music/Video	**ERG Music**	CD; Monthly comp; Nu Latin Traxx/Tropical: Cuban/South Amer styles; Nu Latin Traxx/Regional Mexican: Mariachi, Tejano, etc.	$15.00/mo / $19.95 ea
Music/Video	**ERG Music**	DVD; Monthly video services; Videotraxx: Top 40, Dance, Urban, Club, Rock, Country, Latin	$30.00/mo / $35.00 ea
Music/Video	**ERG Music**	CD; Monthly comp serv, Can-only (6 discs); First Source Music Supply: Dance, Urban, Rock, Country, Top 40 plus classic hits	$220.00 CDN/4-mo
Music/Video	**Hot Tracks**	CD, vinyl; Remix services: Hot Tracks, Street Tracks, Hot Wax, XL	$17.99 to $34.99 ea
Music/Video	**Promo Only**	CD; Compilation services: Radio - Mainstream, Rhythm, Modern Rock, Urban, Country, etc.	*
Music/Video	**Promo Only**	CD; Compilation services: Club - Urban, Mainstream, Underground, Alternative, etc.	*
Music/Video	**Promo Only**	DVD; Compilation series: Hot, Pop, Dance, Country, Club, Latin, Modern Rock, Urban, Classics, etc.	*
Music/Video	**Select Mix**	CD; Select Mix-Select Essentials: remix service for club use, mix shows, general airplay	$59.95/3mo / $24.99 ea
Music/Video	**TM Century**	*CD, DVD; HitDisc: weekly service, latest releases from record companies*	$61.90/mo
Music/Video	**TM Century**	CD; PrimeCuts: weekly service, latest chart topping releases, 8 formats	$48.55/mo
Music/Video	**TM Century**	DVD; VidDisc: monthly music video service, 7 formats	$36.50/mo
Music/Video	**Ultimix Records**	CD, vinyl; Remix services: Ultimix, Funkymix, Rhythm & Scratch	$24.00 ea
Music/Video	**X-Mix**	CD, vinyl; Remix services: Radioactive , Dance/House, Hip/Hop-R&B, Specialty	*

ASSOCIATIONS & SCHOOLS

COMPANY	TYPE	BENEFITS/OFFERINGS
ADJA (American Disc Jockey Assoc)	Assoc	Education, networking, marketing support, gear/music discounts, insurance
Crossmix Christian DJ Fellowship	Assoc	DJ referral, info, encouragement, inspiration, motivation
Disc Jockey America	Assoc	Worth Movement site, forums, Leadership Alliance, networking
Global Mobile Entertainers Assoc	Assoc	Marketing assistance, Travelers insurance; music/lighting/equip discounts
NAME (National Assoc of Mobile Entertainers)	Assoc	Insurance, accreditation, networking, referrals, music/equip discounts, full time staff
DJ Mix Academy	School	Certificate Program in Disc Jockeying, club, mobile
DJSchoolUSA.Com	School	Educational materials, training seminars
FAME (Florida Academy of Mobile Entertainment)	School	Mobile, beginner/advanced/sales courses; job placement
Full Sail	School	BS in Entertainment Business: marketing, human relations, finance, accounting
ProDJ.Com - DJ University	School	Interactive online DJ educational materials
SAE Institute	School	Electronic music production

CREATIVITY UNLEASHED

CDX-402

The CDX-402 a Pro Dual CD player that has all the basic features. Great for for mobile and beginner DJs.

MPX-3

The MPX-3 dual CD/MP3 player offers the user unique features such as looping, cueing and text display from MP3 files.

With ROBOSTART included this enables you to play up to 20 hours of continuous music from 2 CDs.

Perfect for installation into an area WITHOUT a DJ!!

CFX-50

The CFX-50 is the ultimate 3U Dual anti shock professional CD player absolutely crammed with features for the creative DJ, such as Master Tempo, Real time scratching, Auto BPM and countless more!!

THIS DJ THING GOT YOU SPINNING!!!

We know you're going to be a star. You got the skills, got the groove, it's just that your pockets aren't lined with gold. That's where we come in. We're Gemini and we make the gear to get you going on your DJ career. From your DJ start to wherever you want to be, Gemini Sound Products helps you create music for the world to hear. Your music, your creativity, our tools.

gemini®
GEMINIDJ.COM

Ph: 732 738 9003 | Ph: 0 87 087 00880 | Tel: 0 93 436 3700 | Ph: 01 69 79 97 70 | Ph: 0 8131 391710

RESOURCE DIRECTORY

Accessories

AC-CETERA
3120 BANKSVILLE RD
PITTSBURGH, PA 15216
412-344-8609 / 800-537-3491
www.ac-cetera.com
info@ac-cetera.com
LUMIN-EZE work lights are designed to clamp-on to cases, etc. RUBBER-NECK goosenecks are wired for hands-free performance. MIC-EZE microphone holders are strong & clamp-on to many structures.

CBI PROFESSIONAL WIRING SYSTEMS
6152 COUNTY SEAT RD
ORISKANY, NY 13424
315-337-8540 / 800-346-3462
www.cbicables.com
info@cbicables.com

CD 2000 INC
350-C N ERIC DR
PALANTINE, IL 60067
847-991-5579 / 888-423-3494
www.cd2000inc.com
info@cd2000inc.com

DISK-STORE
401 ROLLING HILL DR
PLYMOUTH MTG, PA 19462
610-278-7550 / 800-242-5656
www.disk-store.com
jdl@maintrainer.com

KAB ELECTRO ACOUSTICS
PO BOX 2922
PLAINFIELD, NJ 07062
908-754-1479
www.kabusa.com
info@kabusa.com

KORDEX
PO BOX 607
MIDDLEBURY, IN 46540
574-825-7876 / 888-267-3399
www.kordexcable.com
kordexpt@maplenet.net

LITTLITE LLC
PO BOX 430
HAMBURG, MI 48139
810-231-9373
www.littlite.com
sales@littlite.com

MONSTER CABLE PRODUCTS
455 VALLEY DR
BRISBANE, CA 94005
415-840-2000
www.monstercable.com

PLANET WAVES
PO BOX 290
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
631-439-3300
www.planet-waves.com

RIP-TIE INC
PO BOX 549
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94577
510-577-0200 / 800-7-RIPTIE
www.riptie.com
info@riptie.com

TASCAM
7733 TELEGRAPH RD
MONTEBELLO, CA 90640
323-726-0303
www.tascamdj.com
tascamdjinfo@tascam.com

THE SCREEN WORKS
2201 W FULTON ST
CHICAGO, IL 60612
312-243-8265 / 800-294-8111
www.thescreenworks.com
daveh@thescreenworks.com
The Screen Works manufactures portable projection screens & accessories for mobile entertainers, DJs, concert events, road shows, & wedding receptions. Flexible front/rear projection surfaces in 37 standard sizes. Custom sizes avail.

VORGTEC
213-327-8014
www.vorgtec.com
info@vorgtec.com

ZOMO SLIPMATS
41 NEWBURG ST #1
ROSLINDALE, MA 02131
617-734-4800
www.zomospin.com
info@zomospin.com

Associations

ADJA (AMERICAN DISC JOCKEY ASSOC.)
20118 N 67TH AVE,
STE.300-605
GLENDALE, AZ 85308
888-723-5776
www.adja.org
info@adja.org
The longest running & largest non-profit trade association for Mobile DJs. Our primary purposes are education, networking & support.

CROSSMIX CHRISTIAN DJ FELLOWSHIP
www.crossmix.com

DISC JOCKEY AMERICA
30871 MEADEE RIVER
TEMECULA, CA 92591
www.discjockeyamerica.com
markferrell@discjockeyamerica.com

GLOBAL MOBILE ENTERTAINERS ASSOC
4325 ATLANTIC BRIGANTINE BLVD, STE.1
BRIGANTINE, NJ 08203
609-264-7677 /
877-DJ-ASSOC
www.globalmobile.org
art@globalmobile.org
Travelers liability & equipment insurance. No $ down. Full time 24/7 emergency phone. Free marketing consultations. Discounts on music, lighting, & equipment. Much more. Call us last.

National Association of Mobile Entertainers

NAME
PO BOX 144
WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090
215-658-1193 / 800-434-8274
www.djkj.com
name@djkj.com
The largest association for professional mobile entertainers, offering group insurance, accreditation, networking, referrals, music & equipment discounts- serving its membership with full time staff, service & benefits.

Books & Videos

DJ PEACE PRODUCTIONS
1964 WAGNER ST
PASADENA, CA 91107
626-793-1877
www.djdreams.com
peace@weddingwarehouse.com

DJ UTILITIES
6843 ROUTE 9 N
HOWELL, NJ 07731
732-905-1800 / 800-669-3123
www.djutilities.com
howtovideos@dancingdjs.com
From the dance studios, parties & offices of professional DJ companies comes the most informative, hottest, most exciting, all-in-one, sizzling "how to" videos, books, CD-ROMs, audio books & CDs.

DJSCHOOLUSA.COM
333 COBALT WAY, STE.107
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085
408-972-0124 / 866-408-0102
www.djschoolusa.com
csr@djschoolusa.com

ELSEVIER SCIENCE
200 WHEELER RD, 6TH FL
BURLINGTON, MA 01803
781-221-2212 / 800-545-2522
www.elsevier.com
usbkinfo@elsevier.com

LAZY-GIRLS EUROPE
6316 GARNET ST
ATLA LOMA, CA 91701
909-987-3944
www.lazy-girls.com

MUSIC YELLOW PAGES
460 PARK AVE S, 9TH FL
NEW YORK, NY 10016
212-378-0400
www.musicyellowpages.com

PREMIER ENTERTAINMENT
1832 TRIBUTE RD, STE.G
SACRAMENTO, CA 95815
916-565-3700
www.premierentertainment.biz
djrandy@citlink.net

PRO WEDDING GUIDE
508-660-9137 / 800-639-8586
www.proweddingguide.com
henrywbaker@yahoo.com

ProDJ.com The Internet's Source For DJs

PRODJ.COM
PO BOX 42365
DES MOINES, IA 50322
800-257-7635
www.prodj.com
sales@prodj.com
The Internet's #1 source for DJs & where DJs start their day at http://start.prodj.com. Also check out our ProDJ Publishing line of books carried by great DJ retailers across the country at www.prodjpublishing.com.

SLDJ YELLOW PAGES
184 HEMPSTEAD AVE
W HEMPSTEAD, NY 11552
516-489-6514
www.sldjyellowpages.com
sales@sldjyellowpages.com

VENTURE MARKETING
PO BOX 151
CHINO HILLS, CA 91709
909-597-6369 / 888-929-8399
www.bizventures.com
info@bizventures.com

Clothing

AFTER HOURS FORMALWEAR
800-594-TUXS
www.afterhours.com

AMERICAN COMMODORE TUXEDO
4130 MAYFIELD RD
S EUCLID, OH 44121
216-382-2889 / 800-225-5889
www.actux.com
info@actux.com

CHEAPTUX.COM
888-245-0148
www.cheaptux.com

DJ WEARHOUSE
1846 DECATUR ST
RIDGEWOOD, NY 11385
800-522-4338

GINGISS FORMAL WEAR
www.gingiss.com

MEN'S WEARHOUSE
800-776-SUIT
www.menswearhouse.com

STAGE SHIRTZ
468 B AVE
CORONADO, CA 92118
619-572-4651
www.stageshirtz.com
info@stageshirtz.com

Computer Hardware

DIGDJ.COM
PO BOX 801
LAKE ARROWHEAD, CA 92352
877-699-6655
www.digdj.com
info@digdj.com

DJ RAK
45 HEMLOCK DR
MARLBOROUGH, CT 06447
860-295-8681
www.djrak.com
info@djrak.com

EDIROL CORP
425 SEQUOIA DR, STE.114
BELLINGHAM, WA 98226
360-594-4273
www.edirol.com
sales@edirol.com

ESI (EGO SYSTEMS, INC) US
3003 N FIRST ST #303
SAN JOSE, CA 95134
408-519-5774
www.esi-pro.com
sales@esi-pro.com

M-AUDIO USA
5795 MARTIN RD
IRWINDALE, CA 91706
626-633-9050
www.m-audio.com
sales@m-audio.com

MAGIC BOX DIGITAL MUSIC SYSTEMS
61 S PITT ST
MANHEIM, PA 17545
717-664-0800
www.magicboxdigitalmusicsystems.com
magic1@ptd.net

TASCAM
7733 TELEGRAPH RD
MONTEBELLO, CA 90640
323-726-0303
www.tascamdj.com
tascamdjinfo@tascam.com

Computer Software

A CUSTOM COMPUTER SOLUTION
PO BOX 21145
EAGAN, MN 55121
651-688-9600
accsi.com/music/database.html
sales@accsi.com

ADOBE
345 PARK AVE
SAN JOSE, CA 95110
408-536-6000 / 800-833-6687
www.adobe.com

ALCATECH - USA
8 LETTERMAN CT
GAITHERSBURG, MD 20878
301-924-5429 / 866-924-5429
www.alcatech-us.com
ralph@alcatech-us.com

ARTURIA
4 CHEMIN DE MALACHER
38240 MEYLAN, FRANCE
+33 (0) 4 38 02 05 55
www.arturia.com
info@arturia.com

ATOMIXMP3
www.atomixmp3.com

AUDIO BOX INC
PO BOX 9280
PORTLAND, OR 97207
503-452-2735
www.audioboxinc.com
webinfo@audioboxinc.com

BAYVISION
www.2kdj.com
support@2kdj.com

CAKEWALK
268 SUMMER ST
BOSTON, MA 02210
617-423-9004 / 888-CAKEWALK
www.cakewalk.com
sales@cakewalk.com

CEELOX
6015 BENJAMIN RD, STE.310
TAMPA, FL 33634
813-769-0918
www.syncitbaby.com

CHAUVET
3000 N 29TH CT
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33020
954-929-1115 / 800-762-1084
www.chauvetlighting.com
info@chauvetlighting.com
CHAUVET offers the broadest range of special effects, intelligent fixtures, plug n' play lights & controllers for professional DJs. We build smart, price smart, service smart. Our passion, your gain.

DARTECH, INC
7400 METRO BLVD, STE.350
EDINA, MN 55439
952-844-0915
www.dartpro.com
santa@dartpro.com
Dartech, Inc is dedicated to developing, marketing & supporting DART® audio recording & restoration software products. The company was formed in 1994 & sells to audio professionals & consumer markets.

DIGIDESIGN (DIV OF AVID TECHNOLOGY)
2001 JUNIPERO SERRA BLVD
DALY CITY, CA 94014
800-333-2137
www.digidesign.com
prodinfo@digidesign.com

DJ CALENDAR
PO BOX 4152
WOODBRIDGE, VA 22194
703-878-0055
www.djcalendar.com
support@djcalendar.com

DJ INTELLIGENCE INC
230 W DIVISION ST, STE.1302
CHICAGO, IL 60610
800-495-6575
www.djintelligence.com
info@djintelligence.com

DJ MANAGER
22A HAWKES CLOSE
OSSINING, NY 10562
914-762-4565
www.djmgr.com
info@djmgr.com
Powerful & flexible package pricing, music database, request mgmt, & accounting features. Track/bill events, clients & venues. Fully customizable reports & forms. Download 60-day free trial from www.djmgr.com.

DJ-1800
www.dj1800.com

DJPOWER INT'L LLC
501 DEODARA DR
LOS ALTOS, CA 94024
650-964-5339
www.djpower.com
djpower@djpower.com

DJSOFT INC
20796 KULOSA LN
CAZENOVIA, WI 53924
608-524-1579 / 866-524-1579
www.djsoftinc.com
dave@djsoftinc.com

DJWEBMIN FROM PRODJ.COM
PO BOX 42365
DES MOINES, IA 50322
800-257-7635
www.djwebmin.com
sales@djwebmin.com
Manage your events, schedules & much more from anywhere. Save time & money with constant free updates. All for less than $10 a month. Free 30-day trial avail.

EMAGIC (APPLE COMPUTER)
13342-A GRASS VALLEY AVE
GRASS VALLEY, CA 95945
530-477-1051
www.emagic.de

EZDJWEBSITES FROM PRODJ.COM
PO BOX 42365
DES MOINES, IA 50322
800-257-7635
www.ezdjwebsites.com
sales@ezdjwebsites.com
No website, no excuses. You can manage your website online without the need for a designer. Pick from our fantastic designs & have your own dot-com for under $10/month.

FIDELITY MEDIA INC
1 HENSON PL, STE.A
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820
217-351-9952 / 877-634-2734
www.megaseg.com
sales@megaseg.com

LEVITON / NSI
59-25 LITTLE NECK PKWY
LITTLE NECK, NY 11362
800-323-8920
www.nsicorp.com

LOONEY PRODUCTIONS, LLC
333 BOSTON RD, STE.2, 2ND FL
BILLERICA, MA 01821
978-262-0033
www.moaec.com
sales@looneyproductions.com

MAGIX ENTERTAINMENT CORP
1680 MICHIGAN AVE #900
MIAMI BEACH, FL 33139
305-695-6363 / 888-866-2449
www.magix.com
supportus@magix.net

MIXMAN TECHNOLOGIES INC
PO BOX 30042
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133
415-403-1380
www.mixman.com
info@mixman.com

MIXMEISTER TECHNOLOGY
9805 NE 116TH ST #7343
KIRKLAND, WA 98034
www.mixmeister.com
sales@mixmeister.com
MixMeister Technology creates innovative software products for playing, producing & performing music mixes. MixMeister's Pro line takes your skills to new heights with advanced tools found nowhere else.

MOBILEDJSOFTWARE.COM
#1, 11554 ST ALBERT TRL
EDMONTON, AB T5M 3L5
780-732-0896
www.mobiledjsoftware.com
info@mobiledjsoftware.com

MOTU (MARK OF THE UNICORN)
1280 MASSACHUSETTS AVE
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138
617-576-2760
www.motu.com
sales@motu.com

MYXOFT
STR BALDOVINESTI NR. 12
BRAILA, ROMANIA
+40 722 280 566
www.myxoft.com
info@myxoft.com

NATIVE INSTRUMENTS USA
5631 A HOLLYWOOD BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CA 90028
323-467-5260 / 866-556-6487
www.native-instruments.com
sales@native-instruments.com

OTS LABS
PO BOX 1177
SURFERS PARADISE
QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA 4217
61-7-5570-3333
www.otslabs.com
admin@otszone.com

OZ MUSIC CODE LLC
10 CRESTMONT RD, STE.3M
MONTCLAIR, NJ 07042
www.ozmusiccode.com
sales@ozmusiccode.com

PCDJ.COM
1881 DREW ST #A
CLEARWATER, FL 33765
727-799-3828
www.pcdj.com
sales@pcdj.com

PG MUSIC INC
29 CADILLAC AVE
VICTORIA, BC V8Z 1T3
250-475-2874 / 888-PGMUSIC
www.pgmusic.com
info@pgmusic.com

SOFTJOCK.COM
845-568-5833
www.softjock.com
sales@softjock.com

SONIC FOUNDRY INC
222 W WASHINGTON AVE, STE.775
MADISON, WI 53703
608-443-1600 / 877-783-7987
www.sonicfoundry.com
info@sonicfoundry.com

SPECTRASONICS
PO BOX 7336
BURBANK, CA 91510
818-955-8481
www.spectrasonics.net
info@spectrasonics.net

STEINBERG
7340 SHADELAND STATION, STE.200
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46256
877-253-3900
www.steinberg.net

TASCAM
7733 TELEGRAPH RD
MONTEBELLO, CA 90640
323-726-0303
www.tascamdj.com
tascamdjinfo@tascam.com

ULTRA SELECT SOFTWARE
43 WESTCHESTER DR
ROCKY PT, NY 11778
631-821-7980
www.musicmagic4u.com
contact@musicmagic4u.com

VISUAL DISCOMIX
1111 S WABASH AVE
CHICAGO, IL 60605
312-788-1007
www.visualdiscomix.com
info@visualdiscomix.com

VJLIVE
7821 GLADYS AVE
BEAUMONT, TX 77706
866-YVJLIVE
www.vjlive.com
vjlive@vjlive.com

Dealers - Karaoke

ACE KARAOKE CORP
11000 E RUSH ST #23
S EL MONTE, CA 91733
626-618-8811 / 888-784-3384
www.acekaraoke.com
sales@acekaraoke.com

KARAOKE WAREHOUSE
4401 LYMAN DR
HILLIARD, OH 43026
614-527-2916 / 800-645-8401
www.karaokewh.com
info@karaokewh.com

MUSIC MAESTRO
4143 GLENCOE AVE
MARINA DEL REY, CA 90292
310-305-1974
www.musicmaestro.com
info@musicmaestro.com

ROADHOUSE PROD OF BEAVERCREEK
3490C DAYTON-XENIA RD
BEAVERCREEK, OH 45432
937-431-5535
www.roadhousekjdj.com
info@roadhousekjdj.com

Dealers - Music

A SOURCE DJ MUSIC SUPPLY
4774 MURRIETTA ST #12
CHINO, CA 91710
909-517-1500 / 800-775-3472
www.thesourceformusic.com
info@thesourceformusic.com
The nation's largest supplier of CDs, 12" vinyl, remixes & opening libraries for night-clubs & Mobile DJs for over 14 years. Specializing in all musical styles, expert advice, huge selection, & same day shipping. Full shopping cart & sound bites avail online.

AVC SEBASTIAN
973-731-5290
www.hitmusicb2b.com
help@hitmusicb2b.com

DJ SUPPLY OF SOUTH FLORIDA
4251 NW 88TH AVE
SUNRISE, FL 33351
954-742-5999 / 866-DJS-GEAR
www.djsupplyonline.com
sales@djsupplyonline.com
We offer free shipping on all internet orders. The largest selection of DJ gear, vinyl, & remixes. Authorized dealers of all your favorite companies.

DRUNK COWBOY RECORDS
701 BRAZOS, STE.500
AUSTIN, TX 78701
512-376-7000 / 800-376-3990
www.drunkcowboyrecords.com

INFINITY MOBILE S&L SHOW
PO BOX 345
BENTON HARBOR, MI 49023
877-849-2525
www.infinity-dj.com/first_lady.htm
infinity@qtm.net

JDC RECORDS
440 PACIFIC COAST HWY
HERMOSA BCH, CA 90254
310-937-4455

ROTATIONS
PO BOX 158
FAIRVIEW VLG, PA 19409
610-631-1779
www.rotations.com
entertainers@rotations.com

RPM (TOP HITS, USA)
1133 W LONG LAKE RD, STE.200
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48302
248-647-1068 / 800-521-2537
www.tophitsusa.com
info@tophitsusa.com

TM CENTURY
2002 ACADEMY LN
DALLAS, TX 75234
972-406-6800
www.tmcentury.com
tmci@tmcentury.com
With PrimeCuts you'll have the Top 30 songs in 8 music formats on a weekly basis for only $39.95/mo, plus s&h. Add on Smooth Jazz, Latin, or Dance for the ultimate music subscription. Choose from our 7 Vid-Discs services for the hottest music videos on DVD.

Dealers - Online

21ST CENTURY MUSIC
15 MT VERNON ST
RIDGEFIELD PK, NJ 07660
201-641-6610 / 800-846-9501
www.21centurymusic.com
sales@21centurymusic.com

DJ SUPPLY OF SOUTH FLORIDA
4251 NW 88TH AVE
SUNRISE, FL 33351
954-742-5999 / 866-DJS-GEAR
www.djsupplyonline.com
sales@djsupplyonline.com
We offer free shipping on all internet orders. The largest selection of DJ gear, vinyl, & remixes. Authorized dealers of all your favorite companies.

ELECTRONIC BARGAINS
970 MONTELLO ST
BROCKTON, MA 02301
508-584-8255 / 800-336-1185
www.electronicbargains.com
info@electronicbargains.com

KARAOKE.COM
6 NASHUA CT, STE.B
BALTIMORE, MD 21221
800-USA-SONG
www.karaoke.com
customerservice@karaoke.com

PRODJFX
1043 78TH ST
BROOKLYN, NY 11228
www.prodjfx.com
sales@prodjfx.com

Dealers - DJ Products

ABRACADABRA LIGHTS AND SOUNDS
1015 SUNRISE HWY
W BABYLON, NY 11704
631-321-1700 / 800-355-7746
www.idjnow.com
info@idjnow.com

B-52 PRO-AUDIO
3383 E GAGE AVE
HUNTINGTON PK, CA 90255
323-277-4100 / 800-344-4384
www.b-52pro.com
sales@b-52pro.com

DAY & NIGHT DJ SERVICE
1777 WOODLAWN ST, STE. G-20
UPLAND, CA 91786
909-931-0255 / 800-435-4290
www.mydayandnight.com
dayandnightdj@verizon.net

DISCOUNT MUSIC CENTER
3301 GARDENIA AVE
ORLANDO, FL 32805
407-423-4171
www.discountmusic.com
dmcsales@discountmusic.com

DJ SUPPLY OF SOUTH FLORIDA
4251 NW 88TH AVE
SUNRISE, FL 33351
954-742-5999 / 866-DJS-GEAR
www.djsupplyonline.com
sales@djsupplyonline.com
We offer free shipping on all internet orders. The largest selection of DJ gear, vinyl, & remixes. Authorized dealers of all your favorite companies.

DJ SIT/STAND
6 MOONSPUN CT
BALTIMORE, MD 21208
410-653-2596 / 800-296-2596
f4green.com
f4green@erols.com

DJ WORLD
2600 STATE ST
HAMDEN, CT 06517
203-230-2449 / 800-552-4478
www.djworld.com
info@djworld.com

DJ'S FRIEND
4121 SW 47TH AVE #1317
DAVIE, FL 33314
954-797-0035 / 877-DJGEAR1
www.djsfriend.com
discountgear@aol.com

ELECTRONIC BARGAINS
970 MONTELLO ST
BROCKTON, MA 02301
508-584-8255 / 800-336-1185
www.electronicbargains.com
info@electronicbargains.com

EUROTEK MARKETING
131-883 VAN ISLE WAY
VICTORIA, BC V9B 5R8
250-474-4441
www.eurotekmarketing.com
kim@eurotekmarketing.com

FARRALANE LIGHTING & AUDIO
300 RT 109
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
631-752-9824 / 800-433-7057
www.farralane.com
farralane@farralane.com

FULL COMPASS
8001 TERRACE AVE
MIDDLETON, WI 53562
608-831-7330 / 800-356-5844
www.fullcompass.com

GUITAR CENTER
5795 LINDERO CANYON RD
WESTLAKE VLG, CA 91362
818-735-8800
www.guitarcenter.com

HIGH ENERGY LIGHTING
17203 BAMWOOD
HOUSTON, TX 77090
800-880-0883
www.cheaplights.com
salesteam@cheaplights.com

HOLLYWOOD DJ
213 W 6TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90014
877-888-3055
www.hollywooddj.com
gear@hollywooddj.com

HY TECH GEAR.COM
2675 DAYTON RD
SPRINGFIELD, OH 45506
937-322-9900 / 800-566-4901
www.hytechgear.com
sales@hytechgear.com

MAINLINE LIGHTING & SOUND
41-23 A 162ND ST
FLUSHING, NY 11358
718-359-4848
mainlineny@aol.com

MICROBOARDS TECHNOLOGY
8150 MALLORY CT
CHANHASSEN, MN 55317
952-556-1600 / 800-646-8881
www.microboards.com
sales@microboards.com

MUSIC TRENDS
2947 HEMPSTEAD TRNPKE
LEVITTOWN, NY 11756
516-796-7755 / 888-621-3535
www.musictrends.com
info@musictrends.com

MUSICESP.COM
430 E GRAND AVE
S SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
650-991-2222
www.musicesp.com
sales@musicesp.com
Musicesp.com specializes in the best hip-hop & dance music on vinyl, & carries only the top DJ manufacturers on the market. We offer the most competitive prices, so please visit us on the web.

MUSICIAN'S FRIEND, INC
PO BOX 4370
MEDFORD, OR 97501
800-391-8762
www.musiciansfriend.com

NEXT WAVE KARAOKE
PO BOX 812
ELLENSBURG, WA 98926
509-962-2668 / 866-457-SING
www.jptunes.com

PARAGON MUSIC
2119 W HILLSBOROUGH AVE
TAMPA, FL 33603
818-876-3459
www.paragon-music.com
sales@paragon-music.com

PLANET DJ
1315 GREG ST, STE.101
SPARKS, NV 89431
866-539-1724
www.planetdj.com
sales@planetdj.com

PLATINUM RECORDS
104 SW 2ND AVE
PORTLAND, OR 97204
503-222-9166
www.platinum-records.com
info@platinum-records.com

PRO GEAR WAREHOUSE, INC
917 WHITE OAK DR
SPRINGFIELD, OH 45504
937-324-8800 / 877-511-8800
www.progearwarehouse.com
sales@progearwarehouse.com

PRO SOUND AND STAGE LIGHTING

PRO SOUND & STAGE LIGHTING
11070 VALLEY VIEW ST
CYPRESS, CA 90630
714-891-5914 / 800-268-5520
www.pssl.com
solutions@pssl.com
Pro Sound has been a leading pro audio & stage lighting source since 1976. We offer 110% low price guarantee, huge selection, same day shipping, excellent service & expert advice.

SAM ASH MUSIC STORES
PO BOX 9047
HICKSVILLE, NY 11802
516-932-6400 / 888-615-5904
www.samashmusic.com
hq@samashmusic.com

SILVERFLIGHT DJ EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
9633 S 157TH PL
GILBERT, AZ 85234
480-539-5588 / 888-678-2112
www.silverflight.com
questions@silverflight.com

SIX STAR DJ INC
1113 E 11TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90021
888-678-2735
www.sixstardj.com
www.djgear.com
sales@sixstardj.com

STAGE GEAR INC
4131 LOUIS AVE #5
HOLIDAY, FL 34691
727-943-2964 / 866-43-STAGE
www.stagegear.net
stagegear@cs.com

THE CORE STORE
5500 GUHN RD
HOUSTON, TX 77040
713-529-1151 / 800-324-2673
www.thecorestore.com
bestprice@thecorestore.com

TOTAL ENTERTAINMENT
501 W INT'L SPEEDWAY BLVD
DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32114
386-254-8727

TRC DISTRIBUTION
430 E GRAND AVE, STE.A
S SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
650-877-7337
www.trcdistribution.com
info@trcdistribution.com

DJ / KJ Insurance

ADJA (AMERICAN DISC JOCKEY ASSOC.)
20118 N 67TH AVE, STE.300-605
GLENDALE, AZ 85308
888-723-5776
www.adja.org
info@adja.org
The longest running & largest non-profit trade association for Mobile DJs. Our primary purposes are education, networking & support.

GLOBAL MOBILE ENTERTAINERS ASSOC
4325 ATLANTIC BRIGANTINE BLVD, STE.1
BRIGANTINE, NJ 08203
609-264-7677 / 877-DJ-ASSOC
www.globalmobile.org
art@globalmobile.org
Travelers Insurance for liability & equipment. No $ down. Very inexpensive. Generous payment plans. Free marketing consultations. Sleep with both eyes closed knowing you're totally insured. Call us last.

National Association of Mobile Entertainers

NAME
PO BOX 144
WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090
215-658-1193 / 800-434-8274
www.djkj.com
name@djkj.com
The largest association for professional mobile entertainers, offering group insurance, accreditation, networking, referrals, music & equipment discounts- serving its membership with full time staff, service & benefits.

Equipment MFGs - Audio

A3 AUDIO
475 INDUSTRIAL WAY
PLACENTIA, CA 92870
714-223-9444
www.a3audio.com
dry.turn@gte.net

AKAI PROFESSIONAL AMERICA
200 SCENIC VIEW DR
CUMBERLAND, RI 02864
401-658-4032
www.akaiproamerica.com
support@akaiproamerica.com

AKG ACOUSTICS
914 AIRPARK CENTER DR
NASHVILLE, TN 37217
615-620-3800
www.akgusa.com
akgusasales@harman.com

ALESIS
200 SCENIC VIEW DR
CUMBERLAND, RI 02864
401-658-5760
www.alesis.com
info@alesis.com

ALLEN & HEATH USA
5304 DERRY AVE, STE.C
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91301
800-431-2609
www.allen-heath-usa.com
info@allen-heath-usa.com

ALTO PRO AUDIO
215 TREMONT ST
ROCHESTER, NY 14608
585-436-2720
www.altoproaudio.com
alto@artproaudio.com

AMERICAN AUDIO

AMERICAN AUDIO
4295 CHARTER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90058
323-582-2650 / 800-322-6337
www.adjaudio.com
info@americanaudio.us
Dedicated to providing DJs & remixers with affordable, professional sound gear, American Audio makes a full line of mixers, CD players, turntables, amps & speakers, & has pioneered such cutting-edge technologies as digital scratching.

APHEX
11068 RANDALL ST
SUN VALLEY, CA 91352
818-767-2929
www.aphex.com
sales@aphex.com

APPLIED RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY (A.R.T.)
215 TREMONT ST
ROCHESTER, NY 14608
585-436-2720
www.artproaudio.com
support@artproaudio.com

ASHLY AUDIO
847 HOLT RD
WEBSTER, NY 14580
585-872-0010 / 800-828-6308
www.ashly.com
info@ashly.com

ATLAS SOUND
1601 JACK MCKAY BLVD
ENNIS, TX 75119
800-876-3333
www.atlassound.com
atlascustser@atlassound.com

AUDIO 2000'S
650 FLINN AVE
MOORPARK, CA 93021
805-523-2759 / 800-661-8069
www.audio2000s.com
sales@audio2000s.com

AUDIO-TECHNICA US INC
1221 COMMERCE DR
STOW, OH 44224
330-686-2600
www.audio-technica.com
pro@atus.com

AUDIX CORP
PO BOX 4010
WILSONVILLE, OR 97070
503-682-6933 / 800-966-8261
www.audixusa.com
info@audixusa.com

AZDEN CORPORATION
147 NEW HYDE PARK RD
FRANKLIN SQUARE, NY 11010
516-328-7500
www.azdencorp.com
azdenus@azdencorp.com

B-52 PRO-AUDIO
3383 E GAGE AVE
HUNTINGTON PK, CA 90255
323-277-4100 / 800-344-4384
www.b-52pro.com
sales@b-52pro.com

BAG END
22272 N PEPPER RD
BARRINGTON, IL 60010
847-382-4550
www.bagend.com
info@bagend.com

BASSMAXX
2010 COMMERCE ST
HOUSTON, TX 77002
713-397-4466 / 866-333-MAXX
www.bassmaxx.com

BASSON SOUND
1954 KELLOGG AVE
CARLSBAD, CA 92008
760-929-0457
www.bassonsound.com
sgreen@bassonsound.com

BBE
5381 PRODUCTION DR
HUNTINGTON BCH, CA 92649
714-897-6766
www.bbesound.com
info@bbesound.com

BEHRINGER USA
18912 N CREEK PKWY, STE.200
BOTHELL, WA 98011
425-672-0816
www.behringer.com

BGW (AMPLIFIER TECHNOLOGIES INC)
1749 CHAPIN RD
MONTEBELLO, CA 90640
323-278-0001
www.bgw.com
info@bgw.com

BSS AUDIO
8500 BALBOA BLVD
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91329
818-920-3212 / 888-251-8352
www.bss.co.uk
bssaudiousa@harman.com

CARVER PROFESSIONAL
9300 N DECATUR
PORTLAND, OR 97203
503-286-9300
www.carverpro.com

CARVIN
12340 WORLD TRADE DR
SAN DIEGO, CA 92128
858-487-1600 / 800-854-2235
www.carvin.com

CERWIN-VEGA
9340 DE SOTO AVE
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
818-534-1500
www.cerwin-vega.com
info@cerwin-vega.com

COMMUNITY PROF LOUDSPEAKERS
333 E 5TH ST
CHESTER, PA 19013
610-876-3400 / 800-523-4934
www.loudspeakers.net
info@loudspeakers.net

COUNTRYMAN ASSOCIATES, INC
417 STANFORD AVE
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
650-364-9988 / 800-669-1422
www.countryman.com
sales@countryman.com

CRATE AUDIO (ST LOUIS MUSIC INC)
1400 FERGUSON AVE
ST LOUIS, MO 63133
314-727-4512 / 800-727-4512
www.crateaudio.com
rgagliano@stlouismusic.com

CREST AUDIO INC
16-00 POLLITT DR
FAIR LAWN, NJ 07410
201-909-8700
www.crestaudio.com
marketing@crestaudio.com

CROWN INTERNATIONAL
1718 W MISHAWAKA RD
ELKHART, IN 46517
574-294-8000 / 800-342-6939
www.crownaudio.com
broberts@crownintl.com

D.A.S. AUDIO OF AMERICA
6816 NW 77TH CT
MIAMI, FL 33166
305-436-0521 /
888-DAS-4-USA
www.dasaudio.com
sales@dasaudio.com

D&M PROFESSIONAL
1100 MAPLEWOOD DR
ITASCA, IL 60143
630-741-0330 / 866-405-2154
www.d-mpro.com
info@d-mpro.com

DB TECHNOLOGIES USA
PMB 253,
751 S WEIR CANYON RD #157
ANAHEIM, CA 92808
714-281-8270
www.dbtechnologies.com
db-usa@earthlink.net

DENON DJ

DENON DJ
1100 MAPLEWOOD DR
ITASCA, IL 60143
630-741-0330 / 866-405-2154
www.usa.denon.com/dj
info@d-mpro.com
Denon DJ, a world leader in innovative DJ equipment for professionals & serious remixers, is breaking new ground with its compact Active Platter CD/MP3 players, & high-performance DJ mixers including new Battle mixers.

DOD ELECTRONICS CORP
8760 S SANDY PKWY
SANDY, UT 84070
801-566-8800 / 800-999-9363
www.dod.com

EASTERN ACOUSTIC WORKS (EAW)
1 MAIN ST
WHITINSVILLE, MA 01588
508-234-6158
www.eaw.com
info@eaw.com

ELECTRO-VOICE
12000 PORTLAND AVE S
BURNSVILLE, MN 55337
952-884-4051 / 800-392-3497
www.electrovoice.com
info@telex.com

EMINENCE USA
838 MULBERRY PIKE
EMINENCE, KY 40019
502-845-5622
www.eminence.com
info@eminence.com

ETA SYSTEMS
1532 ENTERPRISE PKWY
TWINSBURG, OH 44087
330-425-3388 / 800-321-6699
www.etasys.com
eta@etasys.com

FBT USA, INC
1940 WILBUR CROSS HWY
BERLIN, CT 06037
860-829-0434 / 800-333-9383
www.fbt.it
fbtusa@hotmail.com

FENDER AUDIO
8860 E CHAPARRAL RD,
STE.100
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85250
480-596-9690 / 800-488-1818
www.fenderaudio.com

FOSTEX AMERICA
15431 BLACKBURN AVE
NORWALK, CA 90650
652-921-1112
www.fostex.com
sales@fostex.com

FURMAN SOUND
1997 S MCDOWELL BLVD
PETALUMA, CA 94954
707-763-1010
www.furmansound.com
info@furmansound.com

GEM SOUND
600 E 156TH ST
BRONX, NY 10455
718-292-5972
www.gemsound.com
info@gemsound.com

gemini

GEMINI SOUND
120 CLOVER PL
EDISON, NJ 08837
732-738-9003
www.geminidj.com
sales-usa@geminidj.com
Manufacturers of the finest DJ products for over 30 years. Items include CD players, turntables, mixers, wireless mic systems, carpeted & ABS plastic loudspeakers, power amps, DJ cases & accessories.

GLI PRO
2691 W 15TH ST
BROOKLYN, NY 11224
718-372-7849 / 800-454-7761
www.glipro.com
info@glipro.com

GREY BPM
280 PARK ST
S MELBOURNE, VICTORIA
AUSTRALIA 3205
613-9686-3030
www.greybpm.com
info@greyinnovation.com.au
Fully automated, robust, sleek, portable BPM counters. Provides accurate BPM information (dance, techno, hip-hop, breaks) for faster, smoother mixing or for cataloging your music. Works with any mixer or source.

GRUNDORF CORP
721 9TH AVE
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501
712-322-3900
www.grundorf.com
info@grundorf.com

HAFLER
546 S ROCKFORD DR
TEMPE, AZ 85281
480-967-3565 / 888-423-5371
www.hafler.com
don.bassey@hafler.com

HHB
1 ENTERPRISE DR
OLD LYME, CT 06371
860-434-9190
www.sennheiserusa.com

JBL PROFESSIONAL
8500 BALBOA BLVD
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91329
818-894-8850 / 800-8JBLPRO
www.jblpro.com
info@jblpro.com

KAYSOUND
5 COTON LN
CHAMPLAIN, NY 12919
514-633-8877 / 800-343-0353
www.kaysound.com
guyc@kaysound.com

KETRON US
711 EXECUTIVE BLVD,
STE.B
VALLEY COTTAGE, NY 10989
845-268-1001
www.ketron.it
bellketron@aol.com

KORG USA
316 S SERVICE RD
MELVILLE, NY 11747
516-333-9100
www.korg.com
support@korgusa.com

KS AUDIO USA CORP
1062 CEPHAS DR
CLEARWATER, FL 33765
727-447-9656
www.ksaudiousa.com
info@ksaudiousa.com

MACH
700 SAWGRASS
CORPORATE PKWY
SUNRISE, FL 33325
954-858-1800
www.mach.dk
martinus@martinpro.com

MACKIE DESIGNS INC
16220 WOOD-RED RD NE
WOODINVILLE, WA 98072
425-487-4333 / 800-258-6883
www.mackie.com
sales@mackie.com

MTX
4545 E BASELINE RD
PHOENIX, AZ 85042
800-225-5689
www.mtxaudio.com

NADY SYSTEMS, INC
6701 SHELLMOUND ST
EMERYVILLE, CA 94608
510-652-2411
www.nady.com
ussales@nady.com

NLIGHTN FLAT PANEL SPEAKERS
164-I SUMMER ST #250
KINGSTON, MA 02364
508-830-0293
www.nlightnspeakers.com
nlightn@adelphia.net

NUMARK
200 SCENIC VIEW DR
CUMBERLAND, RI 02864
401-658-3131
www.numark.com
info@numark.com

ORTOFON INC
1363-42 VETERANS HWY
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788
631-979-5828
www.ortofon.com

PAS (PROF AUDIO SYSTEMS)
2270 COSMOS CT
CARLSBAD, CA 92009
760-431-9924
www.pas-toc.com
info@pas-toc.com

PEAVEY ELECTRONICS
711 A ST
MERIDIAN, MS 39301
601-483-5365
www.peavey.com
domesticsales@peavey.com

PHONIC AMERICA CORP
5411 JOHNS RD, STE.604
TAMPA, FL 33634
813-890-8872 / 800-430-7222
www.phonic.com
sales@phonic.com

Pioneer
sound. vision. soul

PIONEER ELECTRONICS (USA), INC
2265 E 220TH ST
LONG BEACH, CA 90810
310-952-2000
www.pioneerprodj.com
ppdj@pioneerprodj.com
Pioneer manufactures products for professional audio/visual artists, DJs, installers & post production markets. Products include DVD turntables, CD & MP3 players, mixers, digital turntables, effects units & accessories.

PYLE AUDIO INC
1600 63RD ST
BROOKLYN, NY 11204
718-236-8000 / 888-318-PYLE
www.pyleaudio.com
sales@pyleaudio.com

QSC™

QSC AUDIO PRODUCTS, INC
1675 MACARTHUR BLVD
COSTA MESA, CA 92626
714-754-6175 / 800-854-4079
www.qscaudio.com
info@qscaudio.com
QSC Audio Products, Inc. is the leading manufacturer of power amps, loudspeakers, signal processing, digital signal transport, & computer control systems for professional audio markets worldwide.

RANE CORP
10802 47TH AVE W
MUKILTEO, WA 98275
425-355-6000
www.rane.com
info@rane.com

RENKUS-HEINZ
19201 COOK ST
FOOTHILL RANCH, CA 92610
949-588-9997
www.renkus-heinz.com

ROLAND CORP US
5100 S EASTERN AVE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
323-890-3700
www.rolandus.com

ROLLS CORP
5968 S 350 W
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84107
801-263-9053
www.rolls.com
info@rolls.com

SABINE, INC
13301 NW US HWY 441
ALACHUA, FL 32615
386-418-2000
www.sabine.com
sabine@sabine.com

SAMSON TECHNOLOGIES CORP
575 UNDERHILL BLVD
SYOSSET, NY 11791
516-364-2244
www.samsontech.com
info@samsontech.com

SENNHEISER ELECTRONICS
1 ENTERPRISE DR
OLD LYME, CT 06371
860-434-9190
www.sennheiserusa.com

SHURE INCORPORATED
5800 W TOUHY AVE
NILES, IL 60714
847-600-2000 / 800-25-SHURE
www.shure.com
info@shure.com

SONIC, INC
3383 E LAYTON AVE
CUDAHY, WI 53110
414-483-5091
www.sonicspeaker.com
sonicspkr@aol.com

SONY ELECTRONICS INC
1 SONY DR
PARK RIDGE, NJ 07656
201-930-1000
www.sony.com/proaudio

SOUND BRIDGE ACOUSTIC LABS
3501 S INTERSTATE HWY 35 E
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165
800-628-9084
www.soundbridge.com
sales@soundbridge.com

SOUNDCRAFT
8500 BALBOA AVE
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91329
818-920-3212 / 888-251-8352
www.soundcraft.com
soundcraft-usa@harman.com

SOUNDTECH PRO AUDIO (US MUSIC CORP)
444 E COURTLAND ST
MUNDELEIN, IL 60060
800-US-SOUND
www.soundtech.com

STANTON MAGNETICS LLC
3000 SW 42ND ST
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33312
954-689-8833
www.stantondj.com
information@stantonmagnetics.com

STUDER USA
8500 BALBOA BLVD
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91329
818-920-3212 / 866-406-2349
www.studer.ch
studer-usa@harman.com

TASCAM
7733 TELEGRAPH RD
MONTEBELLO, CA 90640
323-726-0303
www.tascamdj.com
tascamdjinfo@tascam.com

TECHNICS
1 PANASONIC WAY #4A2
SECAUCUS, NJ 07094
201-271-3348
www.technicsusa.com
consumerproducts@panasonic.com

ULTRASONE OF AMERICA
220 2ND AVE S
FRANKLIN, TN 37064
615-599-4719
www.ultrasoneusa.com

VESTAX USA
316 S SERVICE RD
MELVILLE, NY 11747
631-390-6500
www.vestax.com

YAMAHA CORP OF AMERICA
6600 ORANGETHORPE AVE
BUENA PARK, CA 90620
714-522-9011
www.yamaha.com
infostation@yamaha.com

YORKVILLE SOUND INC
4625 WITMER INDUSTRIAL EST
NIAGARA FALLS, NY 14305
716-297-2920
www.yorkville.com
info.usa@yorkville.com

Equipment MFGs - Cases/Racks/Stands

A&S CASE CO
5260 VINELAND AVE
N HOLLYWOOD, CA 91601
818-509-5920 / 800-394-6181
www.ascase.com
info@ascase.com

AMERICAN AUDIO
AMERICAN AUDIO
4295 CHARTER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90058
323-582-2650 / 800-322-6337
www.adjaudio.com
info@americanaudio.us
Dedicated to providing DJs & remixers with affordable, professional sound gear, American Audio makes a full line of mixers, CD players, turntables, amps & speakers, & has pioneered such cutting-edge technologies as digital scratching.

ANVIL CASES
15730 SALT LAKE AVE
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91745
626-968-4100 / 800-359-2684
www.anvilcase.com
web.sales@anvilcase.com

BOMBER BAGS
253 RIDDELL LN
ALAMEDA, CA 94502
510-864-2111 / 888-212-0155
www.bomberbags.com
info@bomberbags.com

CALZONE CASE CO
225 BLACK ROCK AVE
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06605
203-367-5766 / 800-243-5152
www.calzonecase.com
web.sales@calzonecase.com

DANA B GOODS
4054 TRANSPORT ST, STE.A
VENTURA, CA 93003
805-644-6621
www.danabgoods.com
info@danabgoods.com

GATOR CASES INC
3421 N LAKEVIEW DR
TAMPA, FL 33618
813-221-4191
www.gatorcases.com
sales@gatorcases.com

gemini
GEMINI SOUND
120 CLOVER PL
EDISON, NJ 08837
732-738-9003
www.geminidj.com
sales-usa@geminidj.com
Manufacturers of the finest DJ products for over 30 years. Items include CD players, turntables, mixers, wireless mic systems, carpeted & ABS plastic loudspeakers, power amps, DJ cases & accessories.

GLOBAL TRUSS
5659 MANSFIELD WAY
BELL, CA 90201
323-415-6225
www.globaltruss.com
info@globaltruss.com
A manufacturer of TUV-certified truss & accessories, Global Truss makes lighting-rigging products & systems that are high-quality, lightweight, rugged & affordable for Mobile DJs, entertainers & other stage applications.

GRUNDORF CORP
721 9TH AVE
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501
712-322-3900
www.grundorf.com
info@grundorf.com

HERCULES STANDS (KAMAN MUSIC CORP)
20 OLD WINDSOR RD
BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002
877-526-2668
www.herculesstands.com
sales@kamanmusic.com

JEWELSLEEVE
3949 LOS FELIZ BLVD, STE.102
LOS ANGELES, CA 90027
800-863-3312
www.jewelsleeve.com
joegold@cybernex.net

MUSIC INDUSTRIES CORP
625 LOCUST ST
GARDEN CITY, NY 11530
516-794-1888 / 800-431-6699
www.musicindustries.com
quiklok@musicindustries.com

ODYSSEY INNOVATIVE DESIGNS
155 N ASPAN AVE
AZUSA, CA 91702
626-334-0800 / 877-563-9773
www.odysseygear.com
sales@odysseygear.com

OLYMPIC CASE
2604-O TAMPA E BLVD
TAMPA, FL 33619
813-246-5525 / 888-246-5525
www.olycase.com
info@olycase.com

ON-STAGE STANDS (THE MUSIC PEOPLE)
PO BOX 270648
W HARTFORD, CT 06127
860-236-7134 / 800-289-8889
www.onstagestands.com

PORTER CASE, INC.
3718 W WESTERN AVE
SOUTH BEND, IN 46619
574-289-2616 / 800-356-8348
www.portercase.com
garypond@portercase.com

PROCASES, INC
4626 E 48TH ST
VERNON, CA 90058
323-585-4447 / 800-435-8737
www.procases.com
info@procases.com

RAXXESS
261 BUFFALO AVE
PATERSON, NJ 07503
973-523-5105
www.raxxess.com
info@raxxess.com

ROAD READY CASES
18120 S BROADWAY ST, UNIT B
GARDENA, CA 90248
310-767-1772
www.roadreadycases.com
usa@roadreadycases.com

SHOWCASE PRESENTATIONS
970 MONTELLO ST
BROCKTON, MA 02301
508-587-1423
www.showcasepresentations.com
info@showcasepresentations.com

SKB CORPORATION
1607 N O'DONNELL WAY
ORANGE, CA 92867
714-637-1252 / 800-410-2024
www.skbcases.com
questions@skbcases.com

SUPERDUPS
68H STILES RD
SALEM, NH 03079
800-617-3877
www.superdups.com
info@superdups.com

THE SCREEN WORKS CHICAGO AMSTERDAM
THE SCREEN WORKS
2201 W FULTON ST
CHICAGO, IL 60612
312-243-8265 / 800-294-8111
www.thescreenworks.com
daveh@thescreenworks.com
The Screen Works manufactures portable projection screens & accessories for mobile entertainers, DJs, concert events, road shows, & wedding receptions. Flexible front/rear projection surfaces in 37 standard sizes. Custom sizes avail.

TOP TONE MFG, INC
1830 BELCROFT AVE
S EL MONTE, CA 91733
626-401-9901
www.toptonemfg.com
info@toptonemfg.com

ULTIMATE SUPPORT SYSTEMS
2506 ZURICH DR
FT COLLINS, CO 80524
970-493-4488 / 800-525-5628
www.ultimatesupport.com
support@ultimatesupport.com

UNDER COVER CASES
6125 E 56TH AVE, UNIT A
COMMERCE CITY, CO 80022
303-468-0748
www.undercovercases.com
jwall@undercovercases.com
Premium quality pro musician touring gig bags, cases & covers. Custom private labeling, 100% domestic grade materials, amazing 10-yr warranty & groovy color combos. 1 bag or 1000. Call for quote.

UNITEC PRODUCTS
PO BOX 6420
CANTON, OH 44706
800-782-3296
www.unitecproducts.com
sales@unitecproducts.com

UNIVENTURE INC
4707 ROBERTS RD
COLUMBUS, OH 43228
614-529-2100 / 800-992-8262
www.univenture.com
sales@univenture.com

Equipment MFGs-Lighting

ALL BULBS &
EXPENDABLES
44 NOTTINGHAM RD
ROCKVILLE CTR, NY 11570
516-536-1671 / 800-491-1505
www.allbulbs.com
sales@allbulbs.com

AMERICAN DJ
4295 CHARTER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90058
323-582-2650 / 800-322-6337
www.americandj.com
info@americandj.com
An innovator in DJ/club lighting for nearly 20 years, American DJ manufactures reliable, affordable, sound-activated lighting, gobo projectors, intelligent lighting, lasers, strobes, mirror balls, moonflowers, foggers & other special effects.

CHAUVET
3000 N 29TH CT
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33020
954-929-1115 / 800-762-1084
www.chauvetlighting.com
info@chauvetlighting.com
CHAUVET offers the broadest range of special effects, intelligent fixtures, plug n' play lights & controllers for professional DJs. We build smart, price smart, service smart. Our passion, your gain.

CLAY PAKY
(GROUP ONE LTD)
70 SEA LN
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
516-249-1399
www.g1limited.com
sales@g1limited.com

COEMAR USA
3000 SW 42ND ST
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33312
954-689-8833
www.coemarusa.com
info@coemarusa.com

COLORADO SOUND
N' LIGHT
7301 N BROADWAY
DENVER, CO 80221
888-429-0418
www.csnl.com
csnl@earthlink.net

ELATION PROFESSIONAL
4295 CHARTER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90058
323-582-3322
www.elationlighting.com
info@elationlighting.com
Elation Professional is a world-renowned supplier of professional DMX/intelligent lighting, moving heads, color changers, followspots, stage lighting, LEDs & lighting controllers for clubs, theaters, auditoriums, churches, & commercial & architectural installations.

ELIMINATOR LIGHTING
5659 MANSFIELD WAY
BELL, CA 90201
323-528-1702
www.eliminatorlights.com
info@eliminatorlights.com

JM ELECTRONICS INC
970 SUNSHINE LN, STE.E
ALTAMONTE, FL 32714
407-862-3363
www.jmelectronics-online.com
sales@jmelectronics-online.com

LASERRAVE, LLC
(LASERVIBE)
1440 CORAL RIDGE DR,
STE.167
CORAL SPRINGS, FL 33071
866-88LASER
www.laservibe.com

LEPRECON LLC
PO BOX 430
HAMBURG, MI 48139
810-231-9373
www.leprecon.com
lepsls@leprecon.com

MARTIN PROFESSIONAL,
INC
700 SAWGRASS
CORPORATE PKWY
SUNRISE, FL 33325
954-858-1800
www.martinpro.com
martinus@martinpro.com

MBT INTERNATIONAL
PO BOX 30819
CHARLESTON, SC 29417
843-763-9083 / 800-845-1922
www.mbtinternational.com
sales@mbtinternational.com

METEOR / KLS
8000 MADISON PIKE
MADISON, AL 35758
256-461-8000
www.meteor-usa.com
sales@meteor-usa.com

MOONLIGHT ILLUMINATION CO
9031 E SLAUSON AVE
PICO RIVERA, CA 90660
562-942-0403
www.moonlightusa.com
oliver@moonlightusa.com

OMNISISTEM LIGHTS &
EFFECTS
7819 S 196TH ST
KENT, WA 98032
253-395-9500
www.omnisistem.com
info@omnisistem.com

OPTIMA LIGHTING
54-15 35TH ST
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY
11101
718-433-2344
www.optimalight.com
info@optimalight.com

ROBE AMERICA
5299 NW 108TH AVE
SUNRISE, FL 33351
954-615-9100
www.robeamerica.com
info@robeamerica.com

TECHNI-LUX INC
10779 SATELLITE BLVD
ORLANDO, FL 32837
407-857-8770
www.techni-lux.com
info@techni-lux.com

TEI ELECTRONICS INC
750 W 18TH ST
HIALEAH, FL 33010
305-887-5197 / 800-327-8811
www.teilighting.com
sales@teilighting.com

TIMES SQUARE LIGHTING
5 KAY FRIES DR
STONY POINT, NY 10980
845-947-3034
www.tslight.com
info@tslight.com

TPR ENTERPRISES, LTD
644 FAYETTE AVE
MAMARONECK, NY 10543
914-698-1141
www.tprlites.com
info@tprlites.com

UNI-PAR LIGHTING
905 TYREE RD
PADUCAH, KY 42003
270-898-8962 / 888-277-7844
www.unipar.com
unipar@unipar.com

VISUAL EFFECTS INC
3946 MERRITT AVE
BRONX, NY 10466
718-324-0011 / 800-422-3639
www.visualeffectsinc.com
info@visualeffectsinc.com

Equipment MFGs - Trailers/Ramps/ Handtrucks

CHARMAC TRAILERS
PO BOX 205
TWIN FALLS, ID 83301
208-733-5241 / 800-544-7904
www.charmactrailers.com
charmac@charmactrailers.com

FEATHERLITE TRAILERS
PO BOX 320
CRESCO, IA 52136
563-547-6000 / 800-800-1230
www.featherliteinc.com

HAULMARK INDUSTRIES INC
14054 COUNTY RD 4
BRISTOL, IN 46507
574-825-5867 / 800-348-7530
www.haulmark.com

HOMESTEADER INC
PO BOX 1497
NEW TAZEWELL, TN 37824
423-626-9040
www.homesteadertrailer.com
sales@homesteadertrailer.com

PACE AMERICAN INC
11550 HARTER DR
MIDDLEBURY, IN 46540
800-247-5767
www.paceamerican.com

WELLS CARGO INC
1503 W MCNAUGHTON ST
ELKHART, IN 46514
574-264-9661 / 800-348-7553
www.wellscargo.com
info@wellscargo.com

Inflatables

HEC SERVICES
WORLDWIDE
10577 ROCKETT BLVD
ORLANDO, FL 32824
407-438-4040 / 800-354-1183
www.inflatablegames.com
info@inflatablegames.com

SKYDANCERS
INTERNATIONAL
18214 PARTHENIA ST
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91325
818-701-5259 / 800-439-9878
www.skydancersintl.com
info@skydancersintl.com

SKYDANCERS UNLTD
PO BOX 10005
GREEN BAY, WI 54307
920-499-0225 / 800-236-5276
www.skydancersunlimited.com
info@skydancersunlimited.com

Karaoke Hardware

ARK MUSIC
949 W DUARTE RD
MONROVIA, CA 91016
626-447-6699
www.ark-audio.com
arkco@earthlink.net

CAVS USA, INC
10036 S PIONEER BLVD
SANTA FE SPRGS, CA 90670
562-801-9666
www.cavsusa.com
cavs@cavsusa.net

LT SOUND
7980 LT PARKWAY
LITHONIA, GA 30058
770-482-2485x34
www.vocaleliminator.com/g.o/mb
inquiries@ltsound.com

MICRO TECHNOLOGY
UNLIMITED (MTU)
6900 SIX FORKS RD,
STE.101
RALEIGH, NC 27615
919-870-0344
www.mtu.com
sales@mtu.com

PRISTEL COMPUTING
PO BOX 29
PESHTIGO, WI 54157
715-582-0728
www.tequilajukebox.com
dj@tequilajukebox.com

RSQ
17202 MARQUARDT AVE
CERRITOS, CA 90703
562-404-9950 / 866-275-1777
www.rsqaudio.com
info@rsqaudio.com
Experience the real quality of karaoke. As the leader in karaoke, RSQ is providing excellent products & services to our customers. Our product lines include: karaoke players, portable systems, amps, speakers, mics & accessories.

THE SCREEN WORKS
2201 W FULTON ST
CHICAGO, IL 60612
312-243-8265 / 800-294-8111
www.thescreenworks.com
daveh@thescreenworks.com
The Screen Works manufactures portable projection screens & accessories for mobile entertainers, DJs, concert events, road shows, & wedding receptions. Flexible front/rear projection surfaces in 37 standard sizes. Custom sizes avail.

TRICERASOFT
6 RUTH AVE
BRAMPTON, ON L6Z 3X4
905-846-8460
www.tricerasoft.com
supportagents@tricerasoft.com
CD+G players & hardware for PC.

VOCOPRO
1728 CURTISS CT
LA VERNE, CA 91750
909-593-8893 / 800-678-5348
www.vocopro.com
info@vocopro.com

Karaoke Software

DARTECH, INC
7400 METRO BLVD, STE.350
EDINA, MN 55439
952-844-0217 / 800-799-1692
www.dartpro.com
santa@dartpro.com
Dartech, Inc is dedicated to developing, marketing & supporting DART® audio recording & restoration software products. The company was formed in 1994 & sells to audio professionals & consumer markets.

DR DISC COMPANY LLC
803 E CURRY RD, STE.101
TEMPE, AZ 85281
480-966-3472
www.drdisccompany.com
info@drdisccompany.com

MICRO TECHNOLOGY UNLIMITED (MTU)
6900 SIX FORKS RD, STE.101
RALEIGH, NC 27615
919-870-0344
www.mtu.com
sales@mtu.com

PRIDDIS MUSIC CORP
PO BOX 345
PLEASANT GROVE, UT 84062
801-785-0949 / 800-326-3062
www.priddis.com
sing@priddis.com

PRO SING
12555 ENTERPRISE BLVD, STE.102
LARGO, FL 33773
727-507-0660 / 800-776-7464
www.prosing.com
sales@prosing.com

SOUND CHOICE
14100 S LAKES DR
CHARLOTTE, NC 28273
704-583-1616 / 888-210-4600
www.soundchoice.com
service@soundchoice.com

TOP TUNES
4401 LYMAN DR
HILLIARD, OH 43026
614-527-2915 / 800-618-2786
www.toptuneskaraoke.com
info@toptuneskaraoke.com

TRICERASOFT
6 RUTH AVE
BRAMPTON, ON L6Z 3X4
905-846-8460
www.tricerasoft.com
supportagents@tricerasoft.com
PC karaoke for KJs, VJs, and DJs.

Marketing Resources

A SOUND IMAGE
11892 N 111TH WAY
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85259
480-682-9077
www.asoundimage.com
sales@asoundimage.com

BREAKTHROUGH MARKETING INC
3839 MERLE HAY RD, STE.200
DES MOINES, IA 50310
800-810-4152
www.bmi-info.com
info@bmi-info.com

BRIDAL ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
531 H ST
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304
661-633-1949
www.bridalassociationofamerica.com
kyle@bridalassociationofamerica.com

CARLSON CRAFT WEDDING INVITATIONS
1750 TOWER BLVD
N MANKATO, MN 56003
800-292-9207
www.carlsoncraft.com
dealerrecords@carlsoncraft.com

COMDA INT'L
55 N 6TH AVE
TUCSON, AZ 85701
888-777-0177

DELTAMEDIA
1925 S LAKE PL
ONTARIO, CA 91761
909-930-2144
www.deltamedia.us
info@deltamedia.us

DISCJOCKEYS.COM
PMB 258, 10105 E VIA LINDA, STE.103
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85258
480-314-9800
www.discjockeys.com
info@discjockeys.com

DOWDLE DESIGN
3339 COBBLESTONE LN
LA VERNE, CA 91750
626-252-2720
www.dowdledesign.com
samples02@dowdledesign.com

ENLIGHTEN DESIGNS
12712 DARROW RD
VERMILION, OH 44089
440-967-0280
www.lednametags.com
info@lednametags.com

FREE DJ AMERICA
2045 WHITE CLIFFE DR
ROMEOVILLE, IL 60446
815-293-2302 / 866-293-2302
www.freedjamerica.com
tdonald@freedjamerica.com

GEOFFREY RONNING GROUP INC
PO BOX 397
LYNNWOOD, WA 98046
425-712-1976
www.stagehypnosiscenter.com
info@stagehypnosiscenter.com

KILLERSPOTS.COM
336 BOAL ST
CINCINNATI, OH 45202
513-421-3313 / 800-639-9728
www.killerspots.com
customerservice@killerspots.com

ODYSSEY MARKETING
20205 NE 23RD CT
MIAMI, FL 33180
305-933-4480
www.odysseymarketing.net
sal@odysseymarketing.net

PK GRAPHICS BROWARD
3471 N FEDERAL HWY #402
FT LAUDERDALE, FL 33306
954-565-5572 / 866-757-7542
www.pkbroward.com
flyers@pkbroward.com

PRODJ.COM
PO BOX 42365
DES MOINES, IA 50322
800-257-7635
www.prodj.com
sales@prodj.com
The internet's #1 source for DJs & where DJs start their day at http://start.prodj.com. Also check out our ProDJ Publishing line of books carried by great DJ retailers across the country at www.prodjpublishing.com.

PROWOOD PRODUCTS
280L SUBURBAN AVE
DEER PARK, NY 11729
631-271-1988 / 888-740-4800
www.prowoodproducts.com
info@prowoodproducts.com

THE KNOT
462 BROADWAY, 6TH FL
NEW YORK, NY 10013
877-THE-KNOT
www.theknot.com
salesinfo@theknot.com

THE PERFECT WEDDING GUIDE
39 SKYLINE DR, STE.1001
LAKE MARY, FL 32746
407-936-0380 / 888-222-7433
www.pwg.com
info@pwg.com

WEDJ.COM
1519 W MOSS AVE
PEORIA, IL 61606
888-643-4016
www.wedj.com
scott@wedj.com

WWAMP INC
350 S CENTER ST, STE.500
RENO, NV 89501
800-200-4610
www.wwamp.com
sing@wwamp.com

Music & Video Services

BOBBY MORGANSTEIN PROD (BMP)
77 BUCK RD
HUNTINGDON VLY, PA 19006
215-355-3755 / 800-355-8288
www.bmpcd.com
bmpent@aol.com

DIGITALSCRATCH.COM
200 N BLACK HORSE PIKE, STE.202
WILLIAMSTOWN, NJ 08094
www.digitalscratch.com
dsinfo@digitalscratch.com

DJ UTILITIES
6843 ROUTE 9 N
HOWELL, NJ 07731
732-905-1800 / 800-669-3123
www.djutilities.com
howtovideos@dancingdjs.com
From the dance studios, parties & offices of professional DJ companies comes the most informative, hottest, most exciting, all-in-one, sizzling "how to" videos, books, CD-ROMs, audio books & CDs.

ERG MUSIC
6-435 LAWRENCE BELL DR
WILLIAMSVILLE, NY 14221
800-465-0779 x238
www.ergmusic.com
subscriptions@ergmusic.com
North America's premier music subscription service for DJs, radio programmers, nightclubs, bars, & jukebox *operators. Our 'NuTrax'* offerings include the latest in rock, urban, country, dance, latin, import, & contemporary Christian.

HOT TRACKS
PO BOX 701347
TULSA, OK 74170
918-366-1100 / 888-468-8722
www.hottracks.com
info@hottracks.com

MAJESTIC LATIN CD POOL
4114 SW 154 PATH
MIAMI, FL 33185
305-229-5150
www.latincdpool.com
majesticmiami@yahoo.com

PROMO ONLY
257 S LAKE DESTINY DR
ORLANDO, FL 32810
407-331-3600
www.promoonly.com
customerservice@promoonly.com
Industry's #1 source for music & music videos. 14 monthly CD formats & 7 video formats avail. Radio formats: Mainstream, Urban, Mod Rock, Ctry, Christian, Latin & Rhythm. Club formats: Mainstream, UK Beats, Alternative, Underground & Rhythm. Video formats on DVD: Hot Video, Hot Video Classics, Pop Mix, Dance Mix, Ctry, Club, Urban & Latin Video.

SELECT MIX
3551 S MONACO PKWY, STE.105
DENVER, CO 80237
800-959-1321
www.selectmix.com
tj@zeoradio.com

TM CENTURY
2002 ACADEMY LN
DALLAS, TX 75234
972-406-6800
www.tmcentury.com
tmci@tmcentury.com
With PrimeCuts you'll have the Top 30 songs in 8 music formats on a weekly basis for only $39.95/mo, plus s&h. Add on Smooth Jazz, Latin, or Dance for the ultimate music subscription. Choose from our 7 Vid-Discs services for the hottest music videos on DVD.

ULTIMIX RECORDS
PO BOX 38548
GREENSBORO, NC 27438
336-288-7100
www.ultimix.com
ultimix@ultimix.com

X-MIX
3 WESTECH RD
TYNGSBORO, MA 01879
978-649-2525 / 800-711-XMIX
www.xmix.com
info@xmix.com

Parts & Repairs

BULB AND BATTERY CENTER
PO BOX 5350
AUGUSTA, ME 04332
207-623-2477 / 866-470-9877
www.bulbandbattery.com
info@bulbandbattery.com

PARTS EXPRESS
725 PLEASANT VALLEY DR
SPRINGBORO, OH 45066
937-743-3000 / 800-338-0531
www.partsexpress.com
sales@partsexpress.com

THE SPEAKER EXCHANGE
1250 E HILLSBOROUGH AVE
TAMPA, FL 33604
813-237-4800 / 800-849-6972
www.speakerex.com
cathy@speakerex.com

Props & Novelties

ATOMIC FUZZ
620 MOULTON AVE #215
LOS ANGELES, CA 90031
866-505-FUZZ
www.atomicfuzz.com
customerservice@atomicfuzz.com

AZTEC MANUFACTURING, LLC
7309 W CAROLE LN
GLENDALE, AZ 85303
623-842-2066
www.aztecmfgllc.com
sales@aztecmfgllc.com

BEYOND MARS INC
1210 COUNTRY CLUB RD
ST CHARLES, MO 63303
636-949-9049 / 888-919-4438
www.fashionflirt.com
info@fashionflirt.com

CHEMICAL LIGHT INC
595 N LAKEVIEW PKWY
VERNON HILLS, IL 60061
847-403-0100 / 800-446-3200
www.chemlite.com
sales@chemlite.com

CHOCOLATE FOUNTAIN SALES.COM
1849 W RIO HONDO WAY
HANFORD, CA 93230
559-583-7500 / 866-568-3246
www.chocolatefountainsales.com
info@chocolatefountainsales.com

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING
4153 SW 47TH AVE #146
FT LAUDERDALE, FL 33314
954-316-6001 / 800-644-3141
www.gameshowmania.com

EASTON ENTERPRISES
5465 DODDS AVE
BUENA PK, CA 90621
714-739-2311 / 888-824-9685
www.glowrus.com
sales@glowrus.com

GLOWTHEWORLD.COM
PO BOX 722
FRANKLIN PK, IL 60131
847-401-8778
www.glowtheworld.com
sales@glowtheworld.com

MAGIC GLO
1-A CHESTNUT RIDGE RD
MONTVALE, NJ 07645
201-391-6522 / 800-524-0848
www.magicglo.com
hieu@magicglo.com

MOBILE JEOPARDY
349 KENSINGTON DR
MADISON, WI 53704
800-924-1357
www.mobilejeopardy.com
fredkropp@mobilejeopardy.com

RHODE ISLAND NOVELTY
19 INDUSTRIAL LN
JOHNSTON, RI 02919
401-274-1818 / 800-528-5599
www.rinovelty.com
info@rinovelty.com

SHERMAN SPECIALTY / MAKESPARTIES.COM
114 CHURCH ST
FREEPORT, NY 11520
800-645-6513
www.makesparties.com
info@makesparties.com

SURE GLOW
444 RIVER ST
TROY, NY 12180
800-959-4569
www.sureglow.com
info@sureglow.com

Schools

DJ MIX ACADEMY
50 CROSS ST
WINCHESTER, MA 01890
781-756-0300
www.djmixacademy.com
info@djmixacademy.com

DJSCHOOLUSA.COM
333 COBALT WAY, STE.107
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085
408-972-0124 / 866-408-0102
www.djschoolusa.com
csr@djschoolusa.com

FAME (FLORIDA ACADEMY OF MOBILE ENT)
8440 59TH LN
PINELLAS PK, FL 33781
727-531-8880 / 800-337-7767
www.famedjschool.com
robb@djrobbsmith.com

FULL SAIL
2300 UNIVERSITY BLVD
WINTER PARK, FL 32792
800-226-7625
www.fullsail.com

PRODJ.COM
PO BOX 42365
DES MOINES, IA 50322
800-257-7635
www.prodj.com
sales@prodj.com
The internet's #1 source for DJs & where DJs start their day at http://start.prodj.com. Also check out our ProDJ Publishing line of books carried by great DJ retailers across the country at www.prodjpublishing.com.

SAE INSTITUTE
1293 BROADWAY, 9TH FL
NEW YORK, NY 10001
212-944-9121
www.sae.edu
saeny@sae.edu

Special Effects

ACLASSACTFX.COM
PO BOX 348
WARETOWN, NJ 08758
609-660-7788 / 800-499-3433
www.aclassactfx.com
fx@aclassactfx.com

AQUALLUSION (DESIGN CONCEPT MFG)
2901 LANDO LN
ORLANDO, FL 32806
407-854-9183
www.aquallusion.com
info@aquallusion.com

CHAUVET
3000 N 29TH CT
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33020
954-929-1115 / 800-762-1084
www.chauvetlighting.com
info@chauvetlighting.com
CHAUVET offers the broadest range of special effects, intelligent fixtures, plug n' play lights & controllers for professional DJs. We build smart, price smart, service smart. Our passion, your gain.

CITC
2100 196TH ST SW #138
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
425-776-4950 / 888-786-CITC
www.citcfx.com
info@citcfx.com

FLUTTER FETTI FUN FACTORY (PARTI LINE)
2925 BIENVILLE ST
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70119
504-822-1336 / 877-321-1999
www.flutterfetti.com
fettilady@flutterfetti.com
At Flutter Fetti we: Recommend the right effect to work every time. Guarantee your order is on time. Protect you from paying more than you should. Call us. We'll help you make memorable moments.

FOAMMASTERS
3481 COUNTY RD 93
ANDERSON, AL 35610
256-229-5551 / 800-745-8599
www.foammasters.cc
info@foammasters.com

KABUKI CONFETTI & STREAMER SYSTEMS
63 GAUDET ST
CAP PELE, NB E4P 1K8
506-577-6326 / 800-461-7625
www.kabuki.com
info@kabuki.com

LE MAITRE SPECIAL EFFECTS INC
1915 DOVE ST
PORT HURON, MI 48060
519-659-7972 / 800-388-0617
www.lemaitrefx.com
info@lemaitrefx.com

THEATRE EFFECTS
11707 CHESTERDALE RD
CINCINNATI, OH 45246
513-772-7646 / 800-791-7646
www.theatrefx.com
service@theatrefx.com

X-STREAMERS.COM
14 SURREY DR
SHELTON, CT 06484
203-925-7699 / 888-925-7699
www.x-streamers.com
info@x-streamers.com

Video Equipment

PIONEER ELECTRONICS (USA), INC
2265 E 220TH ST
LONG BEACH, CA 90810
310-952-2000
www.pioneerprodj.com
ppdj@pioneerprodj.com
Pioneer manufactures products for professional audio/visual artists, DJs, installers & post production markets. Products include DVD turntables, CD & MP3 players, mixers, digital turntables, effects units & accessories.

THE SCREEN WORKS
2201 W FULTON ST
CHICAGO, IL 60612
312-243-8265 / 800-294-8111
www.thescreenworks.com
daveh@thescreenworks.com
The Screen Works manufactures portable projection screens & accessories for mobile entertainers, DJs, concert events, road shows, & wedding receptions. Flexible front/rear projection surfaces in 37 standard sizes. Custom sizes avail.

Web Portal

PRODJ.COM
PO BOX 42365
DES MOINES, IA 50322
800-257-7635
www.prodj.com
sales@prodj.com
The internet's #1 source for DJs & where DJs start their day at http://start.prodj.com. Also check out our ProDJ Publishing line of books carried by great DJ retailers across the country at www.prodjpublishing.com.

What's the Big Idea?

When it comes to moving gear, Mobile DJs tend to be very creative. To prove that point, we offer some recent submissions from readers wanting to share their ideas for better mobility with their fellow jocks.

Moving the Boom

From clear across the Atlantic comes a brainstorm for safely moving big speakers. Jan-Peter Geertman, from "a little town called Houten," near Utrecht, Netherlands, saw our mini-review of Grundorf's Road-Runner cart (September 2004, page 34) and felt compelled to respond. He noticed that the EV Gladiator speakers, which we had thrown on the cart to show its sturdiness, seemed to be perched a bit precariously.

Already the owner of a number of EV Rx-118 subs, he copied the concept that Electro-Voice had used to stack and roll those big boys, and applied it to his Gladiator system. He attached two large pieces of heavy-duty plywood to the back of each subwoofer with drive-in nuts. He mounted two large-diameter casters on the wood, one on each side with a locking mechanism. Between the top box and the sub he inserted a piece of plywood about an inch wider all around, with edge pieces attached to keep the speaker from sliding off.

Jan has good reason to tote around such hefty boxes, as he does quite a bit of sound reinforcement work for the Dutch government. Check out his Mobile DJ site ("drive-in disco" in Europe) at www.galaxy-disco.nl. Even though it's in Dutch, it reveals just how similar things are for DJs on different continents.

A Trick of the Light...Bracket

"Here's a very simple solution for quick and neat attachment of relay packs or other similar devices to your tripods, trusses, or cross-arms," says Paul Widlund of BDJ's DJ's & Karaoke in Traverse City, Michigan. "Just attach a pair of Maglite® D-cell mounting brackets to the back of the pack. Put them in far enough from the edges to clear the side mounting screws from the pack, and be sure your mounting bolts clear the power busses in the pack. The brackets are readily available at most locations where Maglites are sold, and are generally priced under $6 for a pair. The brackets won't scratch your trussing, and they are also handy for quickly attaching trusses to trailer walls or consoles for transporting."

PLAY SOMETHING WE CAN DANCE TO

Since 1982, Mobile Beat's Musicologist Jay Maxwell has tracked audience response to thousands of songs. This book lists over 1,500 of the most requested songs of all-time. Each listing includes the title, artist, year released and the BPM (where applicable). Plus, for your convenience, the entire list is sorted five ways: alphabetically by title and artist, category, BPM count and year!

Categories include:
Alternative/Modern Rock
Big Band
Disco 1970-79
Dance 1980-89
Dance 1990-03
Fast Country
Rhythm and Blues/Rap
Reggae
Rock and Roll 1970-03
Slow Songs 1959-79
Slow Songs 1980-89
Slow Songs 1990-03
Slow Country
Sock Hop 1955-1969
Special/Novelty Songs
Vocalists
Wedding/Love Songs

Now available ON DISK for just $9.95 additional!
To Order: With Visa or MasterCard - Call 585-385-9920 or send check or Money Order for $59.95 (includes shippping) to:
PSWCDT Music Guide, c/o Mobile Beat Magazine
P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS!

The ULTIMATE Instructional DJ LIBRARY

on Cassette!

Indicate how many tapes of each selection you are purchasing in the space provided.

BAR MITZVAHS
1. __ The Mitzvah Connection
2. __ A-B-Cs for the Bar Mitzvah DJ
3. __ Bar & Bat Mitzvahs

THE BASICS
4. __ DJ 101: Part 1
5. __ DJ 101: Part 2
6. __ Ten Steps: Starting & Operating a Successful DJ Service
70. __ Raising the Standards

DANCE AND DANCES
7. __ School Dances
8. __ Kids From 2 to 22: Parties, Dances, Special Events
9. __ School Daze Dances
10. __ Dance For DJs: From A to Z
11. __ The Video Dance Party
12. __ More Than the Macarena: Latin Music

PERFORMANCE
13. __ Mobile Mixing: Yes You Can!
14. __ More Mobile Mixing
71. __ Music Programming

WEDDINGS
15. __ Finding the Bride
16. __ Wedding Performances: The Finishing Touch
17. __ Wedding Receptions: Control!
18. __ Wedding DJ Supersession
72. __ Weddings: The Right Stuff

BUSINESS OPERATIONS
19. __ Getting Your Price: Part 1
20. __ Getting Your Price: Part 2
21. __ Increasing Your Profits
22. __ Increasing Your Profits, Part II
23. __ Developing Your Entertainment Team
24. __ 99 Ideas for '99
25. __ Problem Solving Forum
26. __ How to Expand Your Mobile DJ Operation
27. __ Single Operator Forum
28. __ Single for Life: The One Person Operation
29. __ Single Operators: How to Survive Large Companies
30. __ Multi-systems: Options & Ideas
31. __ Working With the Competition
32. __ Beating Burnout
33. __ Organization
73. __ Hidden Secrets of Business (2 tapes for the price of 1!)
74. __ The Biz: From Little Extras to Crisis Management
75. __ DJ Problems: What Would You Do?
76. __ Difficult Sales: Get the Edge

MARKETING
34. __ McKay's Marketing Megamix
35. __ Buzzwords: Corporate Proposals
36. __ Newsletters, Printed Materials, Keeping in Touch
37. __ Bookings Through Agencies & Party Planners

INTERACTIVE GAMES
40. __ It's More Than the Music: Magic & More
41. __ Beyond DJ: Props & More
78. __ Games: Not Just For Kids Anymore

LEGAL/TAX
42. __ Taxes & Bookkeeping for DJs
43. __ Legal Contracts, Contractors & the Competition
44. __ Legal & Business: BASIC
45. __ Legal & Business: ADVANCED
46. __ The 1099 Subcontractor
47. __ Payroll & Taxes
48. __ Legal Warfare: Boot Camp For DJs
79. __ From Copyrights to Contracts
80. __ Legal Nuts & Bolts

TECH
49. __ Tech Support: The Speaker FAQs
50. __ Understanding Your Sound System
51. __ Audio Troubleshooting
52. __ The WOW Factor: High-End Toys
53. __ Tech Tips & System Design
54. __ Tech Talk: Bi-amping, Tri-amping
55. __ Lighting & Special Effects For the 21st Century
56. __ Lighting From A to Z
57. __ Robotic Lighting, Design, Dichroic Colors
58. __ Soundcheck: Can You Hear the Difference?
81. __ Understanding Your Sound System, Part 2
82. __ Beyond the CD: The Future is Now
83. __ MP3 & New Technology
84. __ Hands-On Tech Workshop

KARAOKE
59. __ Karaoke Koncerns: Part 1
60. __ Karaoke Koncerns: Part 2
61. __ Karaoke: Alive & Growing
62. __ Target Marketing For Karaoke
85. __ Adding Karaoke as a Profit Center
86. __ Karaoke Promotions

SPECIAL INTERESTS
63. __ Making Money With Trivia, Nostalgia & Reunions
64. __ The Over 40 DJ: In For the Long Haul
65. __ Women in the DJ Industry
66. __ The Mobile DJ & Music Promotion
67. __ Video: All Aspects
68. __ DJ Association Forum
69. __ Be All That You Can Be
87. __ Club DJs: Tips & Topics
88. __ Latin Music: The Market & The Mix
89. __ Country DJ Round-Up
90. __ Music Rights in the New Digital Age NEW

PRICE PER TAPE:

1 - 5	$8 ea.	add ($ 3 s/h) to total
6 - 20	$7 ea.	($ 5 s/h)
21 - 40	$6 ea.	($ 8 s/h)
over 41	$5 ea.	($10 s/h)

# of tapes _____ x $_____ (price of tape) = _____

Please add S & H* = _____

Total amount due = _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____ FAX _____

CARD # _____ EXP. _____

CARDHOLDER'S NAME (please print) _____

CARDHOLDER'S SIGNATURE _____

Please fill in the required information and mail this form, with payment, to:
Mobile Beat Magazine
PO Box 309 • E. Rochester, NY 14445-0309
or for credit card orders only,
call (585) 385-9920 or fax this form: (585) 385-3637
or order online: www.mobilebeat.com

Make checks or money orders payable to Mobile Beat Magazine
PAYABLE IN US FUNDS ONLY

sensational DJ system giveaway

Thank You!!!

To all the companies who participated in the Sensational Gear Giveaway at past Mobile Beat DJ Shows

MUSIC INDUSTRIES

DENON DJ

CHAUVET
Value · Innovation · Performance

Pioneer
sound. vision. soul

Kordex

gemini
GEMINIDJ.COM

RANE

American DJ®

STANTON

B-52
MADE IN U.S.A.

THE SCREEN WORKS
CHICAGO
AMSTERDAM

AMERICAN DISC JOCKEY ASSOCIATION
ADJA

PROMO ONLY

pvdj

AMERICAN AUDIO

YAMAHA

Numark

QSC

EV

ULTRASONE

Community
PROFESSIONAL LOUDSPEAKERS

gründorf

ROCK N ROLLER
MULTI-CART

EXHIBITS

2005
MOBILE BEAT
DJ SHOW
AND CONFERENCE
FEB 22,23,24
LAS VEGAS

PARTIES

OFFICIAL
05
Mobile Beat DJ AllStar

SEMINARS

4 WAYS TO REGISTER

Online • www.mobilebeat.com
Telephone • 585-385-9920 (M-F 9am-5pm ET)
Fax • 585-385-3637
Mail • Mobile Beat Magazine - P.O. Box 309, E.Rochester, NY 14445

Personal Information

•Name

•Company Name

•Address

•City •State •Zip

•Telephone •Fax

•E-Mail

Payment Information

•Credit Card: VISA AMEX MC DISC
(Circle One)

•Credit Card # Exp. Date

•Cardholder's Name

•Cardholder's Signature

Or enclose check or money order (payable to Mobile Beat)
Refund Policy (for non attendees only): Must be in writing and include proof of payment (less $10 processing fee)

Conference Passes & Fees: (Fees are per person)	***Note: Mobile Beat reserves the right to restrict or prohibit photography and/or videotaping at any show event.***		
Check desired pass below:	**thru 12/31/04**	**thru 2/11/05**	**after 2/11/05 (Onsite)**
☐ **All Inclusive Pass: T-W-TH (Seminars, Exhibits, Parties) Feb 22-23-24, 2005**	**$199**	**$229**	**$249**
☐ **Exhibit Hall Only: W-TH Exhibits Open Feb 23-24, 2005**	***$60 (On Site $35 per day available only at the door)***		

REGISTRATION AND BADGE PICKUP BEGINS AT 11AM, MONDAY FEB. 21

Air Travel
United Airlines
800-521-4041
Code: 529CB

STARDUST CONFERENCE CENTER
Stardust Hotel & Conference Center
Room Rates:
$49-$59-$69
Sun-Thurs thru 1/19/05
800-634-6757
Code:DJSHOW5

Car Rental Discount
800-922-2899
Ext. 133
Code: BEAT

Brought to you by Mobile Beat - The DJ Magazine
For up-to-date show information check our website at:

www.mobilebeat.com

Call (585)385-9920

subscribe today

MOBILE BEAT

the DJ magazine

or visit www.mobilebeat.com

Be an informed DJ

showcase

GREAT RATES for dealers and DJs: Just $65 per column inch (call for specs)

For more information, or to place your ad with Visa, Discover, AmEx or Mastercard call

954-973-3555

Kill The Competition!

- DJ Drops
- Show Openers
- Radio Ads
- Show Closers
- Flyer Design
- Party Supplies

A SOUND IMAGE.com

(480) 682-9077
Order Online 24/7
www.asoundimage.com

From the creators of The Show Enhancer CD series

Chocolate Fountain Sales.com

Your #1 Source For Wholesale Chocolate Fountains & Accessories

(866) 568-3246
www.ChocolateFountainSales.com

MusicMagic
The Fastest Way for Managing Your Music.

Try it FREE
www.musicmagic4u.com
Essential DJ/KJ tool to organize your CDs/MP3s/DVDs and much more!
Rip it, Store it, Catalog it, Print it
UltraSelect Software
(631)821-7980

DJschoolUSA.com

Featured Services & Products:
• DJ Sales & Marketing Material
• Seminars & Consultations • Music & Equipment
Secure Online Orders @ www.DJSCHOOLUSA.com
1-866-625-2200

GREAT WORK GREAT PAY!

We provide support services and products for those seeking to make a living as a **Professional Mobile Disc Jockey**.
Did you know Professional Disc Jockeys can make from $500 up to $1500 or more per event? Be amongst this elite group of professionals and learn what it takes to demand such prices.

Agents get a free web listing in our Industry Links Page today!

Education, Networking and Support!

Join the American Disc Jockey Association:

- ◆ Save Money!
- ◆ Increase Profits!
- ◆ 4-color marketing included with membership.
- ◆ Your Company Listing on the ADJA National Web Site!

Get the Best DJ Insurance Policy Anywhere!

The ADJA member discounted Group Insurance Policy is the only DJ Equipment Policy with the same underwriter since 1997.

Coverage Includes:

- ◆ Liability
- ◆ Unattended vehicle coverage
- ◆ Equipment
- ◆ Loss of CD's and other media

Find out more about the ADJA group policy, for members and non-members, offered through RV Nuccio by visiting: *www.rvnuccio.com.*

AMERICAN DISC JOCKEY ASSOCIATION
ADJA inc.
sm

Become a member today!

Visit our website for detailed information and membership application.

www.adja.org

ADJA ◆ 2000 Corporate Drive #408, Ladera Ranch, CA 92694 ◆ 888-723-5776 ◆ www.adja.org

Host Your Karaoke Shows
On a PC/Laptop!
Hoster™
Stop carrying discs... 20 + Singers per hour can perform...
Be "The Professional Show" in town...
MTU's Hoster™ software... cue up karaoke songs at the touch of a button from compressed songs on your hard drive, instantly!
Create songbooks with ease, save play lists, change key on the fly, and much, much more. Enjoy your shows and protect your investment, try Hoster™ today. Visit us today for a free demo!
www.mtu.com
1-919-870-0344 Ext 201 or sales@mtu.com
Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

WANTED

DJ RECORD COLLECTIONS
Disco • Rap • Soul
House • 12" Singles • Albums
Will travel for large collections
Buy • Sell • Trade
• Want Lists accepted
21st Century Music
1-800-846-9501
(201)641-6610 • fax (201)641-9309
www.21centurymusic.com
e-mail: sales@21centurymusic.com

Effectively manage *every* aspect of your professional DJ business and watch your *profit grow.*
Visit www.djmgr.com today to download your no-obligation, 60-day free trial.

DJ Manager™
The *ultimate* business management toolset for *professional* DJs.

JOIN OUR WINNING TEAM!

DJ/MC Needed in:
New York, New Jersey,
Illinois, Massachusetts, Florida
FT/PT positions
Please send resume to:
Dancing DJ's
6843 US Highway 9
Howell, NJ 07731-3765
Fax: 732-905-6685

FOAM PARTY
FROM A HOUSE PARTY TO A FULL SIZE AUDITORIUM
SALES & RENTALS
FOAM MASTERS
800 •745 •8599
www.foammasters.cc
3481 Co. Rd 93 Anderson, AL 35610 Fax: 256-229-5552

DJs...KJs...Now you can offer complete show productions with this exciting game show entertainment system!
The Original
GAME SHOW MANIA!
— Digital Scorekeeping & Sound Effects
— Lightning-Fast Electronic Lockout
— Rugged and Portable • Quick Set Up
— Use Our Games or Design Your Own...
Manufactured and distributed by Creative Imagineering
4153 SW 47th Avenue, #146 / Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314
800-644-3141 954-316-6001
Fax 954-316-6005 / www.gameshowmania.com
Ask about Walla Balla and our economical Mini-Game Show System, too!

RECORD CLEANERS
The Very Best Way To Clean Your Vinyl
KAB 908-754-1479
www.kabusa.com

DJ Insurance
No Money Down. Pay it off...
GENEROUS PAYMENT PLANS AVAILABLE
www.globalmobile.org
Toll Free 1-877-352-7762

MOBILE DJ SCHOOL
FLORIDA ACADEMY
FAME
of MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

- Learn how to become a Mobile DJ or improve your current skills.
- FAME teaches all aspects of Mobile DJ entertainment.
- Classes can be completed in as little as one week!
- Come to us or we can come to you & teach all your DJs!
- Comprehensive, thorough & guaranteed to increase your profits.

Call now for info (727)531-8880
www.famedjschool.com

GRAND OPENING!

10% OVER COST ON ANY PRODUCT SHIPPED!

American DJ/Audio, Odyssey, Mackie, Denon, Kustom, Shure, etc.

Day & Night

(909) 931-0255

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS

Unlimited Free Backgrounds
from **Original Standard** Recordings!
Thompson Vocal Eliminator™
VE-4 Free Brochure/Demo
24 Hour Demo/Info Line
(770)482-2485 · Ext 34
LT Sound Dept MB 7980 LT Parkway Lithonia, GA 30058
www.VocalEliminator.com/g.o/MB
Better Than Karaoke for Over 25 Years!

Newest mother/son song
The First Lady In My Life
CD Single in a greeting card for the groom to give as a gift
Wholesale price $7.00 for 6 or more
Retail them to your clients for $10.00
Toll Free: 877-849-2525
www.infinity-dj.com/first_lady.htm

DJ SUPPLIES

Discount Sound & Lighting Equipment & Supplies
We Carry most brands
NEW-USED-CLOSEOUTS
http://www.stagegear.net
or call
toll free
1-866-43-STAGE

A DJ can BUY Anything but experience until Now!
BOOKS CD's DVD's VIDEO CD-ROM
DJutilities.com
800-669-3123

CALL
954-973-3555

ADVERTISE YOUR BUSINESS • GET RESULTS

Special Price
$24.95 + s/h
The #1 Guide
for profit minded DJs and Entertainment Services

***Spinnin' 2000* explains in detail:**
•PRO SOUND AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
•MIXING TECHNIQUES
•ASSEMBLING A SOUND SYSTEM AND MUSIC LIBRARY
•PERFORMING AT WEDDINGS AND OTHER FUNCTIONS
•MANAGING A DJ SERVICE
•TRAINING DJS • CONTRACTS
•ADVERTISING YOUR SERVICE • GETTING JOBS
•AND MUCH MORE!

For Visa/Mastercard orders
contact us at spinnin2000.com
or call 800-892-4060

MAKE MORE MONEY & HAVE MORE FUN!

register to
WIN!
The NEW Mobile Beat FORUMS

Mobilebeat Forums
Welcome back, your last visit was on Jun 7
Important Announcements - (Read Only
Forum
Mobile Beat: The DJ Magazine Announcements and News
This is a READ ONLY forum
Forum about Forums
Add comments and feedback on any subjects you think should be added stand alone categories!

Your opportunity to interact with other DJs on a variety of topics just got better!

Giveaways awarded regularly and it's just a "Click" away

For more information and to register go to www.mobilebeat.com and click FORUM

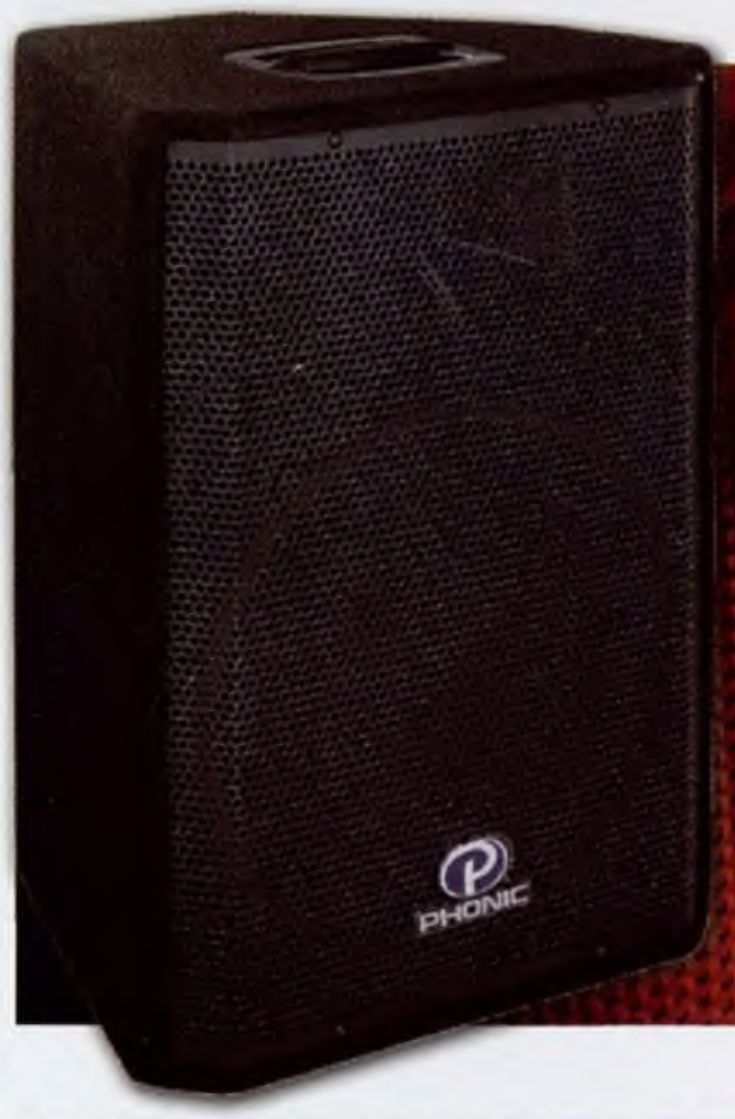
ADVERTISER'S INDEX

contact Iris Fox@954-973-3555 for Advertising Information

Abracadabra	www.idjnow.com	800-355-7746	43
AceKaraoke.com	www.acekaraoke.com	888-784-3384	18
American DJ	www.americandj.com	800-322-6337	3, BC
B-52 Pro Audio	www.b-52pro.com	323-277-4100	67
BBE	www.bbesound.com	714-897-6766	59
Breakthrough Marketing	www.breakthroughbrochures.com	800-810-4152	22
Chauvet	www.chauvetlighting.com	800-762-1084	12,13
CD 2000 Inc.	www.cdfixit.com	800-4CD-FIX-4	38
Drunk Cowboy Records	www.drunkcowboyrecords.com		24
Denon	www.usa.denon.com	973-396-0810	5
DJ Power	www.djpower.com	650-964-5339	25
DJ World	www.djworld.com	800-552-4478	6
Disk-Store	www.disk-store.com	800-242-5656	32
ERG	www.ergmusic.com	800-465-0779	21
Gemini Sound Products	www.geminidj.com	732-738-9003	71
Gem Sound	www.gemsound.com	800-848-9591	57
Grundorf Corp.	www.grundorf.com	712-322-3900	19
Jewelsleeve.com	www.jewelsleeve.com	800-863-3312	69
KaySound	www.kaysound.com	514-633-8877	23
Martin Professional	www.martinpro.com	954-858-1800	9
Mediasync Corp.	www.rsqaudio.com	866-275-1777	65
Odyssey Cases	www.odysseygear.com	626-334-0800	11
Pace American	www.paceamerican.com	800-247-5767	20
Parts Express	www.parts-express.com	800-338-0531	20
Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc.	www.PioneerProDJ.com	800-782-7210	7
Phonic	www.phonic.com	800-430-7222	91
Priddis	www.priddis.com	800-200-4610	28
Promo Only	www.promoonly.com	407-331-3600	41
Pro Sound & Stage	www.pssl.com	800-303-6577	39
Sam Ash Music Stores	www.samashmusic.com	800-4samash	42
Screen Works	www.screenworks.com	800-294-8111	32
Sherman Specialty	www.partybysherman.com	800-645-6513	22
SilverFlight	www.silverflight.com	888-678-2112	90
Tascam	www.tascamdj.com	323-726-0303	33
The Stanton Group	www.stantonmagnetics.com	954-929-8999	45
The Ronning Group	tinyurl.com/cfiu	866-754-6699	29
Tricerasoft	www.tricerasoft.com	905-846-8460	2
Visiosonic Ltd.	www.pcdj.com	866-999-7235	15
VocoPro	www.vocopro.com	800-678-5348	17

MIXERS
POWERED · MOLDED
COMPACT · RACK

Shown: Powerpod865Plus **$349.99 and up!**
2X 300W 8-Channel Molded Power Mixer, 45° angle set up, vocal eliminator, mini I/O for MD and MP3 recording, 24 effects, optional wireless mic module, super hi-Z inputs, rec out w trim



SPEAKERS
MOLDED · STUDIO MONITOR
POWERED · SUBWOOFER
Wireless molded speakers coming soon!

Shown: Impression 18SB 18" Subwoofer **$475.00 and up!**
Power handling (continuous/program/peak): 600/1200/2400 watts, high sound pressure level: 99dB SPL @1W/1M, frequency response: 33Hz-250hz, 1/4" phone jack input

AUDIO TEST
ANALYZER
SPL METER

Shown: PAA3 Personal Audio Assistant **$399.99 and up!**
USB connectivity, SPL meter, spectrum analyzer, speaker phase checker, microphone calibrator, noise generator, line-level meter, EQ analyzer

WWW.PHONIC.COM 800.430.7222 5411 Johns Rd, #605, Tampa, FL 33534

PHONIC

POWERED BY:

PHILIPS

INCLUDES PHILIPS HIGH QUALITY
250W LIGHT BULB 1,000 HOURS!

Lighting the Future™

AMAZING:

- ☑ COLOR OUTPUT
- ☑ PERFORMANCE
- ☑ PRICE

INTRODUCTORY
$279.99*
PRICE!

INTRODUCING–

SCANTRON 250

2-IN-1 250W DMX SCANNER/COLOR CHANGER

RUN ALL NIGHT!
(NO DUTY CYCLE)

- 10 gobos + spot
- 6 colors + white + 1 quad-color
- Sound Active with built-in light shows (Run with or without a DMX controller)
- High-powered 1,000 hr. 250W PHILIPS lamp
- High-tech Electronic Transformer makes it light weight and portable (12 lbs.)
- Run all night! – High velocity fan keeps the unit cool all night
- Wide beam coverage (great for low ceiling clubs or portable DJ truss)
- Quick X/Y mirror movement for high energy music
- Remove scanner head for color changer effect

QUALITY, AFFORDABLE & RELIABLE PRODUCTS FROM A COMPANY YOU CAN TRUST!

American DJ®

CONTACT US TODAY //
For A Participating Authorized American DJ Dealer Near You,
A FREE Catalog and a FREE American DJ Collector's Pin
800.322.6337 // info@americandj.com

www.americandj.com // product info.video.dj forum.user manuals.dealers.more...

Distributed in Canada by Sounds Distribution
Toll Free: 800.26.SOUND Local: 416.299.0665
E-mail: sdinfo@soundsdist.com

©2004 American DJ® Los Angeles, CA 90058 USA
*Pricing in U.S. Dollars. Dealer price may vary.
Specifications subject to change without notice.